Introduction

The Comprehensive Aramaic Lexicon (CAL) Text

The Aramaic text for 1st Ezra (Esdras) is from the Aramaic text found on the Comprehensive Aramaic Lexicon's website. The errors in any Aramaic word spelling are either caused by the copyist posting onto the internet or an original error in the source document. The errors are in the text as of 2019 but may be corrected on their website later.

Pronunciation

The Aramaic pronunciation of the Aramaic text is the Chaldean pronunciation.

Aramaic Grammar

Sometimes the Estrangela Script won't show the reader when the letter Beth has a "w" or "b" sound when a verb is conjugated. This is especially true when the Beth is voweled with the "a" or "i" vowel. Suppose you have a verb like عجد (ithiw) "he sat." The Beth originally has a "w" sound at the end of this word. If it is conjugated in such a way where the first syllable closes and the Beth begins the next syllable; then it will have a hard "b" sound (examples: مُجْدَب "sitting" [Matt. "I took" [Matt. 27:9], يَعْجُم "I gave" يَعْجُم "I took" [Matt. 27:9], يَعْجُم "I gave" [Matt. 27:10]). However, this rule doesn't apply if the verb starts with a ai-yin (example: حجذ she did" [Matt. 26:10]). Or when a letter is suppressed (example: "being given" [Matt. 16:4]. Or if there is an additional letter after the first closed syllable (examples: יַשּבֹּבִּיף, "they shall touch" [Matt. 14:36], מַצֹּאבֶם "being left" [Matt. 23:38]). Finally, it also doesn't apply to words beginning with "yodh or nun; because the "y" and "n" will disappear in a conjugation - making a two letter root. A few examples include: يهجه "they shall take" (Matt. 16:5), مهجه "you will receive" (Matt. 21:22) and يمتوه "they shall sit" (Matt. 20:21). An irregular word would be: مبمتعبي "thinking" (Matt. 16:8) -

Chapter 1—1 of 105 pages

Hebrew / Aramaic Names

I have generally given the correct Hebrew transliteration (pronunciation) for Aramaic names of Hebrew origin (example: مِعْدَامِدُ Is-ra-yel as Yisrael, كُذُنَّ zchar-ya as Zecaryah, etc.). However, if Hebrew has a name that is originally of Aramaic origin, then I often transliterated it in the original Aramaic pronunciation (example: Babel as ba-wel).

The (so called) First Book by Ezra (i.e. 1st Ezra / 1st Esdras).

1 Ezra 1:1-55 = 2 Chronicles 35:1 - 36:21

Chapter 1 2: مِقْكِدَهُ

```
(the Passover) کیے کی (Yoshiyah) کی دور (& celebrated) کی دور (to [the] LORD) کی (in Yerushalayim) کی دور کی (the Passover lamb) کی دور کی (شدید (the Passover lamb) کی دور کی (شدید (فرونس (of him, his) فرونس (of the month) کی دور کی (of the month) کی دور کی (of the month) کی دور کی (of the service of) کی دور کی (the service of) کی دور کی (the service of) کی دور کی (the service of) کی دور کی (while) کی دور کی دو
```

Chapter 1—2 of 105 pages

```
تخه (the son of) جدِّه جد (David)
                                                          و: ويَعْدُ (& said) مَهْمُنُ (Yoshiyah) كَدُ (Yoshiyah) دِيمُ خَدِهُ (& said) مِهْدُ
                لَهِ كَمَا (to carry it) مَا اللهُ (to carry it) مُعَادِّهُ (therefore) مِنْ (therefore) مِنْ (therefore) مِنْ
                                                                                    فله سه (serve ye) کمونی (the LORD) کمونی (serve ye) دیگوی و کوه سه
 ([to] people) كنفن (& give rest [refresh, relieve, satisfy, calm the wrath] ye) منسبه
                                           جبكة (His) ويمهديك (of Yisrael) مكيجه (whis) وبكته (His) وبكته
                                      (according to) جَدَّبُهُ: (families, races) جَدَّبُهُ: (according to) جَمْعُ (gour) عَدَّبُهُ: (according to
                ھوکئے, (the service of) مَصَّعُهُمْ (the service of) جَمِلُت (your) عَمَّ (the service of)
                                           حَجْبُ (the writing) وَيُومِيو (of David) مِكْتُ (the king) مِكْتُ (the king) حَجْبُ
                        فَجِنْدِ (the hand) مِنْدَ (the hand) مِنْدَ (the king) مِنْدَ (de shelomoh) مِنْدَ (f Shelomoh) مِنْدَ (de shelomoh) مِنْدُ (de shelo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     حدٌن (son) جبكت (his)
                                                    ھەكك (the division) جِبَةٍ، (of the rooms) جِبَةً، (the division) جِبُدُةً،
جملحف (your) تنت (the sons) جنمه ملا (of Yisrael) ومعتبد (your) تنت
                                                         ڊخسبة، (of the temple) جِعْقَجُمْ، (of the families) جِعْقَبُمْ،
                                                        ه : تـكِجهَه (in order) هَ إِحْسَم (you shall offer) فِي سُن (in order) فَا تَكْبُهُمْ (the Passover lamb)
                                                       نَى (after [the manner of] جِيتِيا (the sacrifices) بِمَا (after [the manner of
                              كنيت (for brethren) وبكحة, (your) فكثيره (& celebrate ye) فكثير
                                         نِمَى (according to) فَوَسَدُنَا (commandment) وَهُدُبُنا (according to) وَهُدُبُنا (that) هُو (of the LORD)
                                                                                                                                          (to Mosheh) צמי בי (which was given) בּיַבְּהָתַּיִּר
                                                                                      (that) هُو (to people) كَنْمُن (Yoshiyah) مُعَنَّ (& gave) وَقَعِبُ : هُوَعِبُ (* وَقِعِبُ وَقِعِبُ (* وَقِعِبُ لَالْعِبُ وَلِي وَعِلِي وَالْعِبُ وَلِي وَعِلِي وَالْعِبُ وَالْعِبُ وَالْعِلِي وَالْعِلِي وَالْعِلِي وَعِلِي وَالْعِلِي وَالْعِبُ وَالْعِلِي وَالْعِلِي وَالْعِلِي وَالْعِلِي وَالْعِلِي وَالْعِل
                                               ويعمضر (which were found) يَدْتِد (sheep) ميْعَدِّد (which were found) مع.
```

```
قَيْنَ (the kids) جِيَّاء (of the goats) کھے شُنا (the kids) مکجے
                                             نكفت (thousand animals) مُوقِّد (thousand animals) مُوقِّد (three) مُكَمَّد (غلاقة الله الله الله الله الله ال
                          ەيدېتوجە (these) ئېدى (resources, property, riches) ئېدى (& they were given) ئېدى د
                                                                                                                                      هـ. (from [the allowance]) جِمِلَتُ (from [the allowance]
                                (for the people) جَدِيْه (his) جَدِيْه (<u>control</u>, possession, gift [CAL]) دُوْعَتْن (*
                                                                                                                وْكُوْتِيْ (& for the priests) وْكُوْتِيْ (& for the Levites)
* <u>Note:</u> 2 Chronicles 35:7 has the word يعتنه "property, possessions, cattle."
                                             (gave) سِكُعِتُ (Hilqiyah) وَوَجَدَتُ (gave) مِنْ دِيكُ (gave) مِنْ دِيكُ (ave) مِنْ دِيكُ (gave) مِنْ دُيكُ (gave) مِنْ دُولُونْ رُولُونْ (gave) مِنْ دُيكُ (gave) مِنْ دُيك
                                                        ةِ مَعْدِ (the <u>rulers</u>, overseers) وَيَكُونَ (of the temple of) وَيُكُونَ (the <u>rulers</u>, overseers)
                 كَجُوتِي (to the priests) مَجْوَجه (to the priests) کَجُوتِي (for the Passover) کِدُونِ
                                                                  ەيْمَةِن (two) مُرْجَدُ (& goat kids) مُرْجَدُ (& lambs) مَوْمِدُ (two) عَلَمُتُ (
                                             o يَجْمُونَا (& bulls) هَجْمُونَا (& six hundred animals) هَجْمُونَا (& six hundred animals)
                                                          (gave) فِعبه (Yehozavad) فِمعبه (the overseers) فِمعبه (Yehozavad) فِعبه (gave
                     دين (to the Levites) دين (to the Levites) بدين (for the Passover) بدين (sheep) بدين المعالم ا
                                                                                                                                                          هُودًا (seven hundred) عَدْمُونا ([&] bulls) هُودًا
<sup>1</sup> Asabias / Asabia is sometimes the Greek translation for the Hebrew name
Ḥashaḥyah [Ḥashaḥiah - KJV] (1 Chron. 25:3, 19; 26:30; 27:17; 2 Chron. 35:9;
etc.). Ḥashaḥyah is transliterated into Aramaic as באָביב <sup>2</sup> Οχιηλος is the same as
Iניאיאל / צייאל (2 Chron. 35:9). Also pronounced בּבּבּבּ
                     من (were done) مَدِي (these things) مَوْم (were done) عَعْمِد (wery) عِنْم (were done) مِنْم (comely)
                          ضعه (stood) حَمَيْد (the priests) مِهُمْ (stood) خِم (while) خِم دُمَّ (stood) مُعَم (stood) مُعَم الله عُمَّ (
                                           الله (([their] families) عَدَّبُهُمْ (according to) عَدَّبُهُمْ (the unleavened bread) عَدِيةُ عَلَيْهُمْ الله
```

Chapter 1-4 of 105 pages

```
ەنكى (the governorship of) ھَنَە جُن (& according to) ھَنَہُ (& according to) ھَنَہ ( & according to
                          خَمَّد (the people) کَمَعَدُّتِه (to offer) کَمَعُدُّتِه (to the LORD) کَمَّد (to the LORD) کَمَّد (to offer)
  (those things) ذِجِهَبَدِ (that are written) خِجَهَبَدِ (those things) جِمْبَدِ
                                           وهُ فِينَ (& thus, in this way) حَبِي قَدَّهُ ( they did in the early morning) مَا فَعْدُ اللهِ الله
                        ن (with fire) عبية (the Passover) كيم (& they roasted) حدود المعانية ( with fire عبية عبية المعانية ( with fire عبية المعانية )
            ڊڙڍِي (that being right) هَهُ (was) هُ هُ اللهِ (was) عَمْدُ (they boiled) عيده
      صفدة ك (in the large hanging pots) مُجِفَدِينَ (in the large hanging pots) كم
          زى (<u>pleasantness of odor</u>, a fragrance) فَهُوَلِكُهُ (<u>pleasantness of odor</u>, a fragrance) خُمِيمُهُ فِيسًا
                                                                              كحِده، (for all of) قنت دِهف (for all of) كحِده،
      حد: قَهُدُ (after) فِي (these things) کِيجه (these things) چينه (after) في (after) هُونه (after)
                      كون (for themselves) وَكَدِّوْتِ (for themselves) عِيْدٍ (& for the priests) ومِكْوَدِ (their
                                                                                                                           قنت (the sons) وناوده. (of Aharon)
         دِدُ دُوْدِ (the priests) کِمَوْدُ (For) مُعْمِبِ (offering) کِمُوْدُ (the fat [-parts]) کِمُوْدُ (were) مُعْمِب
                    خَوْمُ (until) کِیکٹ (night) مِیْتِ (until) مِیْتِ (they) مِیْتِ (until) کِیکٹ (until) مِیْتِ (until) مِیْتِ (until) کِیٹٹ
                       دُمَنْ (for themselves) وَكَبُوتِينَ (for their) وَكَبُوتِينَ (brothers) بِينَ (& for the priests) وَمِكْتُونِ
                                                                                                                           قند (the sons) وغاهده.
                       حد: فعاهديا (Also the <u>singers</u>, psalmists) حدة الله (& الله عديد) (& الله عديد) الله عديد (& الله عد
         رُهُد (Asaph) عَبَدُمه (the order) کِجِهُد (over) کِجِهُد (the order) جِبِکُه (the order) جِبِکُه (were) کِهُد
                                               نِكِ (according to) وَهِي (that by) وَهِي (those things) وَهِي (according to)
                        ه كجهب ([were] <u>arranged</u>, appointed) ه تفه (& Asaph) ه وحدث ([were] <u>arranged</u>
                                                                                                  ده. چمه (who are <u>of the palace of</u> or from among) جمعه چمه
Εδδινους / Εδδεινους = Ιδιθωμ / יְדָחוּן (2 Chron. 35:15)
```

Chapter 1-5 of 105 pages

```
(every one) علم (concerning) عد (& the doorkeepers) حدمت و هدو تا
                                  (was) عَمْ (there) عِبْدُ (not) كَ (the doors) هُمْ (were at, from among) عِبْدُ صِيهُ السَّاهِ (was) عَمْ السَّاهِ اللَّهُ اللَّالَّا اللَّهُ اللَّا
                                                    (from) چند (who would <u>transgress</u>, fail, neglect ) جيند (who would <u>transgress</u>
                                                         ھەكئى (the service of) جَمَّدُه جِبِيْه (the service of) مِمَّدُه جِبِيْه
                                                  پِسَدُ (for) بَشِيْد وجِلامَهُ. (their brethren) کِهُشِيْد (for) بِسِنْد وجِلامَهُ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (for them) كەن
                         دِوِجِسِهِ، (to the sacrifice of) وهَذَبُ (to the sacrifice of) جَوْدُبُ
                                                                                 ([so they were able] to <u>have</u>, hold) كيوه د (the Passover) يعرشن
                                                                    فِكْهِجْفِدُجِهِ (the sacrifices) يَجْسِدُ (& to be brought near) عَيْدِ فَكُمْجُفِدُجُهِ
                                                                                                  مَدِدِسِه (the altar of) وَهُدُبُ (the LORD) بَسَعِ (the LORD)
                                                                                 دف دید (the commandment) جهدت (the commandment) دفیدید
                             م : فحده (the children) قنت (& celebrated) ودبعة ديد (those) مّنه (of Yisrael) مُنه (those)
         ڊيعمجسه (who <u>were present</u>, existed) حَوِيْكَ (this) عَنْ (in time) حَوِيْكَ (who <u>were present</u>,
             ەكدىۋە (of unleavened bread) جەھىجە (& the <u>holiday</u>, festival, feast) ەكدىۋە
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               غدی (seven)
             سناه کن (There was) کَنْ (There was) چَنْبَ (Passover) فِي شَاء (There was) وَمُنْ (& not) مِنْ فَا
                                                                  حنجھقنید (in Yisrael) هِي (from) بَقْمَةِن (the days) جَوْجِتَ (from)
                                                                                                                                            فِعمونِیک (of Shemuel) مَنْ (that) بَتِبَ (that) فِعمونِیک
المناف (didn't) كنوه (the kings) منكيد (the kings) كنوه (& all of) كنوه (حدومة) المناف (didn't) كنوه (عدومة المناف المنا
                         فِي (the Passover) وَبُمَعِ (this) وَمُنَا (this) وَمُنَا (this) وَمُنَا (this) وَمُنَا (this)
             ەجكە (who was found) ئېھۋنىك (Yisrael) ئە (even that one) دىتمۇس (& all of)
```

```
تِـم (among) مِكْدُوهُ، وجِدُهُ (their kingdom) مِكْدُوهُ، (among) مِكْدُوهُ،
              ے: تختَمَا (in the year) ذِهِ هَنِيهِا (in the year) خِيرَ (was) مُعلِي (was) مُعلِي (was) مُعلِي (was) مُعلِي
                                                                                                                            ىفعت (Yoshiyah) يەھ (was) دەن (Yoshiyah) يەھت (was) دەن الله
                                                                      دن و منه فنو (were <u>upright</u>, directed, guided aright) مَدُون الله (were <u>upright</u>, directed, guided aright)
                             جمه عن (of Yoshiyah) عدَّم (before) هَذَبُ (LORD) جبيَّه (fis) حيث (of Yoshiyah) عدَّم عن المعالمة عن المعالمة
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               هُكُنَا (full) وغُفِيدُوهِ وَسِكُهُا
 (of the loveliness of fear = "piety, reverence toward God, true religion, orthodoxy)
                                                                                             حد: ه ه کــ (that about him) جکه ه ـ ([&] those things) چــ الله عند الله 
                                                                         حجبَّجُہ (were written) حَبْتِہ (in times) حِجْبَجُہ (former) مِیک (in times) مِیک
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (those) فِسِکُه (those) قُعهٰ,
                                                                                             ويَفْخِده (& <u>committed wickedness</u>, spoke or acted impiously)
                                                                                                                                                حَمْدَبُ (against the LORD) مِن (more) مِن
                                                                                           جد (every) هغن (people) معكمة (kingdom) معكمة (every) معكمة المعلمة (wingdom) ومعكمة المعلمة 
                                                                                           دِيْكِيْسُهُمْ (who grieved [annoyed, distressed] Him) حَمََّهُ كُتُنَّهُ مُا
                (by [their] faculty of sense, perception, awareness, consciousness, intelligence)
                                   وهيَّذ (were standing) بكد (were standing) بده (of the LORD) بده (were standing) بده (were standing) بده (were standing) بده المعالم (were standing) بده (were standing) بده (were standing)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                دېمودىك (Yisrael)
* تمعیت "stood" (CAL).
              دلم: مَجْمَدُ (athis) جَبِهُمْ (everything) مَجِيدِهُمْ (deed) جَمْعَتْ (everything) حَدِي وَجُمْدُ (deed) جَمْ
                                                                 پید خم (occurred, happened) کفذیف (against Pharaoh) ملکت (occurred, happened) کید خم
                                                                   ڊهِي فِي (of Egypt) وَذِي (that while) عَمِي (that while) عَدِي (fe [was] coming) عدَّةِي الم
                         (by, at) א (in <u>Carchemish</u>[, Syria]) בבנבמס ב (he should <u>raise up</u>, make) בבנבמס ב
```

```
<sup>1</sup> (Jer. 46:2). Also pronounced حفوه (Is. 10:9).
                                  حد : ه خذ (the king) م كنت (the king) وهي (the king) كنه (while) خد (while) كنه (to him) خد
           ر (saying) هُذَ (what) كبه (to me) مكي (what) هَذَ (saying) هُذَ (saying) هُذَ
                                ده : که (It is not) که بی (against you) مغده (that] sent) مَد (It is not) می (by, from) می
                هُذِينَ (the Perath [river]) مِكَةُ (by) مِكْ (God) مِكْ (the Perath [river]) عَدْمُ (for) مِدْتُنَا (dod) مِدُّ
                          كب (my) يجموه (is) مُعْدَد (with me) مُعَدَد (the LORD) مُعَدَد (& now) عَدْبُ (is) عمد (with me) عمد (the LORD)
                                                                                           (you shall be) الم (& not) ه (Depart afar [from me]) وكناه (غورية المعالمة (عناه المعالمة ال
                                                                                                                  هُمُوجِكُ (an adversary or against) كَمُوبُكُ (an adversary or against)
                                                                             (it [from Pharaoh]) من (he) من (turned away) معن (& not) عن الله عن الله عن الله عنه عنه الله عنه الله عنه الل
                           مفعت (even Yoshiyah) که (even Yoshiyah) مخفجهٔ دیگه (but) که (even Yoshiyah) یک
                                            كمسةجه (to <u>bring</u>, take [it]) كسوجكه (seeking, wanting) كد المامة (in front of him) كد
                                  (the was) عَدِي (while) كِي (while) كِيدَ (he was) دُوْمَ (keeping) كِيدُ (not) كِيدَ (while) عَدِيدَ (he was)
                                                 ڊياڏهٽ (of Yirmeyah<u>u</u>) جيڏهٽ (the prophet) بجب (that [were spoken] from)
                                                                                                                                                                                               فوهده (the mouth of) وهُدَيْد (LORD)
                                                                         (war) مَدُجُد (be made) مَدْجُد (But) عَمِيم (be made) مَدْجُد (But) مَدْجُد عِنْد (with him [Pharaoh]) مَدْجُد
                        (in the <u>valley</u>, level tract, lowland, plain) جعبده (in the <u>valley</u>, level tract, lowland, plain)
      (against) هُمْ (the [Egyptian] <u>captains</u>, generals, rulers) هُمْ (& descended) هُمْ (& descended) هُمْ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        هُدُدُ (king) مَهْدَدُ (ding) مُعْدُدُ (xoshiyah)
                                                                                                 ده الله (& said) مُكْمُن (the king) مُكْمُن (& said) مُكْمُن (غيمة
                                                                                       نِدْسِعە بَنِد (remove ye me) هِي (from) بُدِمونِد (the <u>fight</u>, conflict) مُجِمونِد
                                            ا محد (for) محد (I have <u>become weak</u>, lost strength) المحد عبد المعادية (for) محد المحدد المحدد (rery, greatly)
              ەھسىقە (kis servants) ئەنسىمەمە (removed him) كېچود دېگە (his servants) ھى.
```

```
هدمذه (the <u>arrangement</u> [array] of) مدَّثِ هدم هدمذه معتمد الله عليه الله عليه الله عليه الله عليه الله عليه الله عليه الله الله عليه الله على الله عليه الله عليه الله عليه الله عليه الله على الله عليه الله على الله على
حد: فِهِلِم (second) جَدِيهِ، (the chariot) مَدْجُهِيْ، (on) مُدْجُهِيْ، (whim) مَدْمُنِيهِ، (second) جَدِيهُ
                           ەخچ (& when) يَجْفَعِہ (he turned) كنەذبىتكِۃ (toward Yerushalayim) سَكُف (for
                                (in the sepulchre) عنجمت (& was buried) منجمت (his life[, he died]) حست دجمت
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (ancestral, fatherly, paternal) عَجْهُدُا
                                                                              د: فججيده (Xehudah) جهوي (Wehudah) *يمِيَدِك (& in all of) د فججيده
                                                             كىفعت (for Yoshiyah) ەنك (even <u>howled</u>, lamented) ەنك (for Yoshiyah) يۇمت (
                                                                                                      ىجت (the prophet) سكه (for) مفعت (Yoshiyah) منطب
           * إلى (who were in front of [him]) بحتب (with) بعتامه (with) بعتامه (with) بعتامه (withir wives)
                                            تُكُنَّى (mourning) مَوْه (they were) كِنَه (they were) كَذِهَدُ (until, unto) كَنُه هَذَا
                                                                              (continually) حجيره (in all of) يعتقد (the <u>race</u>, family) عبندب
* Perhaps should read يَجْذِيكُ "they mourned" (LXX) & چَوْضِي "who were before
us."
                                                                (in the book) جَجَبُ (are written) جِہ (But) جِہِبً (these things) خِجَبُ دُ
           دِهُ عِدْنَهُ ، (of the stories) وِهَدِي (of the kings) وِمِدَيْنَهُ ، (of Yehudah) وَمِدُ (wevery one) مَدِد
                                                                                                                                                                                        سَڍُد (each) سَڍُد (one) جنهه دخم (each) سُڍُد
                          (of Yoshiyah) جمفعت (of [every] deed or pl. awi-dha-tha "the deeds") جمعت وكجبوه المعانية والمعانية والمع
                                                             فده عده شده د به و (& of his glory) فده عده الله الله (& of [his] understanding) فده عده الله الله الله الله ا
                                                                                     دِعْدِهُد (that beforehand) يَهمكُذِبِي (were done) هِيه (that beforehand) هِيم (that beforehand) ومُؤَدِي
               دِهَ عَنْ (that now) قَعْبَعْ, (are written down) جُجِهُبْن (that now) وَهُلُمِا (of the kings)
                                                                                                                                                                                   دِيْمِهُدِيْكُ (of Yisrael) وَجِيمُودِيْ (whudah) وَجِيمُودِيْنِ
           لد: ه خد (who were of) به نصحه (took) مند (took) به نصحه (the people) به نصحه (who were of) به نصحه (the people) به نصحه (took) به نصح (took) به ن
Chapter 1-9 of 105 pages
```

(Yehoaḥaz) بنه son of) بنه دو (Yehoaḥaz) بنه دو (Yehoaḥaz) بنه دو (the son of) بنه دو (Yehoaḥaz) بنه دو (in the place of) منکت (they <u>showed</u> [declared] him) منه دو (his father) بنه دو بنه دو (Yoshiyah) بنه دو بنه دو (twenty-three years old) بنه دو تونه به که دو تونه به که دو الله الله دو الل

¹ AKA: Yoḥanan (1 Chron. 3:15).

درد: والمحكم (k he ruled) مدند (in Yisrael) مدند (k he ruled) مدند (the king) مدند (k changed [deposed] him) مدند (three) مدند (months) مدند (in Yerushalayim) مدند (ruling) دره (from) مدند (from) مدند (of Egypt) دره و منهذه دره المعالم (in Yerushalayim) مدند (talent) دره و منهذه دره و المعالم (مدند و المعالم و الم

([as] king) مِكْتَ (the king) وَهِيَوْمِ (the king) مِكْتَ (& <u>showed</u>, declared) مِكْتَ (of Yehudah) وَهِيَوْمِ (the king) مِكْتَ (his brother) مِكْتَ (Yoyaqim) مِكْتَ (A yehudah) وَمَا وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ (Woyaqim) مُوكِنَ (as] دَاهُ وَمِيْهِ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ (bis brother) مُوكِنَ (as] دُونُ وَمِيْهِ وَاللَّهُ (bis brother) مُوكِنَ (as] دُونُ وَمِيْهُ وَاللَّهُ (as] دُونُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللّهُ ال

(while) بَمْ وَجِدِهُ (but) لَدُوةَجُدِهُ (Zahrion or Zaraken [LXX]) فَهُ وَجُدِهُ (his brother) بَمْ وَجِدِه (Zahrion or Zaraken [LXX]) أَدُهُ وَحُدُهُ (he brought him up) اَجْجَدُهُ اللّهُ اللّه (taking, holding, seizing [him]) اَجْجَدُهُ اللّه (Egypt) مِعْدُدُم (out of) مِعْدُدُم (cut of)

¹ Ζαριον or Ζαρακην = Ιωαχαζ / יוֹאָהָי even though the ending is a contradiction of (2 Chron. 36:4). It can't be Zedekiah (see 1 Ezra 1:44) because the author used two different names. * Black text matches LXX. نهاد المن is probably a corruption of the word '' 'he made him ascend; he brought [took, led] him up. Its variant textual reading is ''he led [brought] him."

Chapter 1-10 of 105 pages

```
د خن تنب (years old) بِہُ (was) دَمْ صحد (But) بِہُ (But) بِہُدہہ مسٰعد (غنہ مسٰعد (غنہ اللہ عنہ اللہ عنہ اللہ
                                         مَهُ عَسِيهِ (Yoyaqim) خِيد (when) عَمِيْحِ (when) خِيد (Yoyaqim) مُعْتِيم مُعْتِيد
 سَدُم (before) مُدني (the LORD)
لسن هَجُهٰدَدِي (Ascended) مِيْد (ascended) مِيْد (Nevucadnezzar) مِنْدُن (Nevucadnezzar) مِنْدُن (الله king)
         دِجْدِیک (of Bawel) منهده (with a chain) دِجْدِیک (with a chain) دِنْمُعْد (with a chain) دِجْدِیک
                                                                                         ەزەچكە (& he brought him) كَجْجِىك (& he brought him)
       (also from) مُنيِّد (the <u>furnishings</u>, utensils, vessels) مُنيِّد (also from) مُنيِّد (عليه عليه العام)
                               (When) جَه (of the LORD) بَعْدِ (took) بَعْدِ (took) بَعْدِ (took) مِدْ (Nevucadnezzar) بَعْدِ (took)
                                  دَبُعِـٰد ([that was] in Bavel) حَبُعِـٰد
          oay (& <u>about</u>, b/c of) معينك (his <u>uncleanness</u>, abomination) معينك (& <u>about</u>, b/c of)
وجبعه (his <u>impiety</u>, ungodliness) دو عديه (& the wickedness of) مجبعه ه
                    خجهٔ بند (in the book) وهَدَّتِ (of the times; i.e. chronicles) وهُدَّتِ (in the book) خجهٌ بند
              دناه در (in his stead) سککه ور (& ruled) سککه ور (& ruled) مناسبتر (& ruled) سککه ورد
                   (when) يَجِمُهُ مِي (for) يُجِمُهُم (when) يُحِمُهُ (when) يُحِمُهُم (when) يُحِمُهُم (when)
                                                                                                        ز[he was] eight years old) خذ تنب مغيد
       مت: همکي (he was reigning) چې (But) شخين (But) مخهند (three) مخهند
                                             (ten) حَدِي (ten) مِنْ (ten) مِنْ (in Yerushalayim) مِنْدِ (ten) مِنْ (that) مِنْ (لهِ إلى اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهِلمُ المِلْمُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ المِ
                                                                 دِجِبِعُن (which [was] evil) سَدِّم (before) مَذْبُن (which [was] عَالَمُ (the LORD)
          هد: وَبُهُو (sent) عُبِينَهُ، (a year) جُد (when) عُدُو (sent) عَدُو (when) عَدُو (when) عَدُو (sent) عَدُو (sent)
                  (with) کے (into Bawel) کتیک (he caused him to pass, transferred him) کتیک کتیزہ
```

```
هُنيِّد (the <u>furnishings</u>, utensils, vessels) حُمَّنيد (the <u>furnishings</u>, utensils, vessels) جَمَّديّ
مد : وسُومِه [as] the king) مَدَتُ (Zidqiyahu) كَيْدُوعِتُ (& he showed) مَدْتُ وَسُومِة
         يَمه نب فَسَدُه (twenty-one) ومُعكِي (twenty-one) فِي (twenty-one) فِي (however, but, and [KJV]) فِي
                                                                                                                                                                                            تنت (years) سڍکھڌ،
             معت : فه في (before) عَدْبُ (which is evil) وجبت (that) مدّ (& he did) مدّ ولا المعالم الله المعالم ا
    ەك (ke <u>respected</u>, regarded) هِذَاللهِ (ke <u>respected</u>, regarded) هِذَاللهِ (words) مُدِّد (& not) هُذِ
                   دِيْهِ عِنْهُ لَا (that were spoken) مِنْ (Yirmeyah<u>u)</u> يُوْمِنْ (by) مِنْ (that) هُوْ (Yirmeyah<u>u)</u> عِدْمُونْدَ
                                                                                                                    ر (from) مير (the mouth of) جوهوبي (from) جوهوبي (the LORD)
                                      ىجەخدىئود (the LORD) خىمە (in the name of) جىمە (N'wucadhnaṣar) جۇدىئود
(he <u>defrauded</u>, cheated, was unfaithful, acted treacherously or deceitfully, lied) فِيك
                                                                        (on the <u>oaths</u>, agreements or treaties ratified by oaths) حمدة معهاه
  (even when) مخيد ([&] he <u>forsook</u>, abandoned, removed, put away, separated) مخيد
                     فعب (he <u>hardened</u>, stiffened) كَسَدُكُ (the neck) مُكِتَّدُ (the neck) فِكِتَا
                                                                                             رُهُ (the <u>lawfulness</u>, conformity to law, rightfulness) جَمُّذَبُنا
                                                                                                                                                                              (God) ونجهدُنك (God) دُكْمُنا (God) ونجهدُنك
  (But) چم (the <u>rulers</u>, governors, overseers, magistrates, nobles, prefects) چم و دونه و دونه و دونه و العالم العالم العالم و العالم ا
                                                                          enany things) هُدِجُونِ (of the people) هُدِجُونِ (of the people) مُدِنِدُ
                   (they spoke or acted impiously) مینده (& they ate) مینده (they spoke or acted impiously) نفخده
                                      چکوب (all of) بحقة به (the <u>unclean meats</u>, abominations) جیکوب
                     همين (the nations) مهيجه (the nations) مهيجه
```

Chapter 1-12 of 105 pages

كۈمچىدە (the temple of) وهَدْبَاء (that) مَن (the LORD) وهَدْبَاء (that) وهَدْبَاء (that) وهَدْبَاء (that) وهُدُبَاء (that) وهُدُبُاء (that)

* منحكره (CAL).

ر (the hand) بند (of their ancestors) بند براه (the God) بند (الله God) بند (الل

Chapter 1-13 of 105 pages

```
فكسا جه هر (the LORD) وهُذَبُ (& the <u>ark</u> [chest] of) هكتاجه ها (& the store-rooms)
         رthey brought) کَجِید (when) کَجِید (royal) کَجِید (they brought) کَجِید (royal) کَجِید
* \alpha (CAL). απηνεγκαν "they brought up" (LXX).
                                  فعدّه (the walls of) كعوقية (& they broke down) ونافعكم
                                        ەكەەدىمى دېگە (they burned up) نەسدە (& its towers) كەمدى دېگە
                                                     (all of) حکوم (& they <u>brought to an end</u>, destroyed) دید ه کمده
                                                                     مغتشبًه دِبِيَّه (its glorious [magnificent, splendid] things) مغتشبًه دِبِيَّه
                             دخدت (of the remnant) معدد (they brought) معدد (with) معدد (with) معدد المعادد المعادد (with) معدد المعادد ال
                                                                                                                                                                     (into Bavel) كتُعمد
                                             (the <u>Parsians</u>, Persians) کَدُهُمْ (ruled) جَامِكُمه (until) کَدُهُمْ (& [also] to his children)
                     كتومكت (for the accomplishment) وميدية (of the word of) وهَذَبَ (the LORD)
                                                                                                                  (by [the mouth of] Yirmeyah<u>u</u>) جنة هند
                             ده : كَذِهُد (until) دِهْ عِهْدِيد (shall <u>be willing</u>, consent, choose) بَوْكَد (until) عَدَى : كَذِهُد
                                                              تغت وجگه (all of) چکه (<u>in</u> [to] her Shabbaths) جغت وجگه
                                                                                                                                (of her desolation) جَيْدِمهِ مِنْ جِبِكُهُ
                                                                (shall she keep the Shabbath, take the Shabbath rest) هُعَدِّه
                                                      كعومكت (until the completion) فِتَبِت (seventy) عِجِدِي
```

1 Ezra 2:1-14 = Ezra 1:1-11 / 1 Ezra 2:15-25 = Ezra 4:7-24

```
دِقَدَهُمِا (of the Parsians) حَعْمَةُ: (in the year) صَدِهُمَا (lst) كَعُوهُكَا (of the Parsians)
                                                وهِ (of the word of) وهَذَبُ (the LORD) وهَذَبُ
                      ذِجِهُ وَمِن (that [was spoken] by the mouth of) وَيَوْمِنَا
    د: إلى الله (the spirit of) مُعَدَبُ (the LORD) مُعَدَبُ (stirred up, roused) وجودِ (Curish) عَدَابُ
(the king) وَقُوْمُونَ (the king) وَقُوْمُونَ (the king) مُؤِكُمُونَ (the king) مُؤِكُمُونُ (the king)
                 (in all of) حجكة (& he proclaimed [by a herald or messenger]) عجده
        مِلْحُوهُن دِبِيْهِ (his kingdom) مَاجِسَةِن (letters) حَبِيْهُن (by means of) حَبِيْهُن (his kingdom) مِلْحُوهُن دِبِيْه
                                                                    خد ([while]) نَعْدَ (saying)
              ر (these things) عَمْدُ (says) مُكْدُ (the king) وَقُدْمُتِ (the king) وَقُدْمُتِ (fig. ays)
               حوذه (has shown) مند (me) در (even <u>Curish</u>, Coresh) مند (as the king) مند المعاد
           وهِ مِعَدُنَا يَا (the LORD) مَدْبُنا (of the habitable earth) مَدْبُنا (the LORD) والمحدِّد والمحدِّد المحدِّد
                                               (Most High) مَدْمَتُ (even the LORD) مَدْمُتُ
                (to me) که (& He <u>signified</u>; <u>gave</u> [showed] a sign, indicated) که ( to me
كَمِجِتَد (to build) يُره (for Him) خِـــــَّد (to build) حِــــَد (to build) مُــــ (that is) مُــــــــــــ
                                                                        (in Yehudah) وفياه و
             ر (on His side) محبه (from, of) محبه (the [who] is) محبه (Therefore) محبه (on His side) محبه المحبة (from, of
      بَعْد وَجِلُحَهُ (your people) يَوْمِي (shall be) هُذَب وَجِلُوه (with him) عَمِيد (his LORD) مُعْد وَجِلُته
 ەخچ (when) هَد (to Yerushalayim) كەفجىتى (he shall be ascending) ھُد (& when) ھ
       دِجْـه و (in Yehudah) يِجِيدُ (he shall build) كَجْنَجُهُ (the house) وهُدَبُّدُ
            دِيْمِهُدُيْكِ (this) وَعُدِيْد (this) هُذِيْ (LORD) هُذِيْ (this) وَعُدِيْد (this) وَعُدِيْد
                                                                دەفىعكت (in Yerushalayim)
```

```
ە : چەە، (all of them) قىم (those) قىم (Therefore) قىم د
                                            ذِجِدِهِ عَلَى (who are <u>in every place</u>, on every side) مُعَدَّب (dwelling) مُعَدِّب
              ىكدەەتىەم (let them help him) ەەنى، (that in the <u>place</u>, area) دېدەمك، (& those) دېدەمك،
  ومِيمَة (with gold) حَدِوبَةِ (with gifts) مَعِيمَة (with gifts) حَدِيبَة (with gifts) عَدِ (with
 ذَجِعَدَ (horses) مَحِدِدُهُ، (with) مَعَ (& <u>cattle</u>, beasts of burden) مَسْدَمَهُ، (horses) وَجِعَدَ
             فِجِيدِةَه (that are according to [their] vows) مُوهِدُ (they shall be adding [them]) مُوهِدُ (they shall be adding [them])
(the leaders of) چَجِکَد (the leaders of) عُجِکَد (& stood up) عُجِکَد (stood up)
                      دِخْدَجُهُن (of the families [LXX]) وَحُوهِ (of Yehudah) وَحُجْهُن (LXX]) وَخُدُونُهُمْ
  وينهي (of Binyamin) هجُونِد (& the Levites) هيُّد (& the priests) هجُونِد (& the Levites)
                        ة ده (those) ويُسبم (the LORD) هُذَبُ (that stirred up) كَذُوسِهُمْ (those) هُدَهُ (their spirit) مُد
                كميمت (to ascend) فكمجتن (to ascend), construct, restore) فيمجنن
        كَفُدَبُ (for the LORD) دُمَّنهُ (even that temple) دِجَاهُ ذَجِعَكِم (for the LORD) دِجَاهُ ذَجِعَكِم
                                    سن ه هُنه به (& those) خِجسه دِدٌه جبكه في (that [dwelling] round about them)
                                   خَذِه (helped [them]) تَجِدُومِي (with silver) تَجِدُومِي (with silver) تَجِدُومِي (with silver) مُدِدُه
                                     وَجِدِهِ بَا (& with gold) وَجَدُجِعُن (& with horses) وَجِدِهِنَا (& with cattle)
  ەْجىيدۇ، (the many things) ھُحبَاد، (many) ھُحباد، (with vowed gifts) دەنى،
                                                            (that their mind) שׁבּ (that their mind) שׁבּ
                                                    (brought out) يُعِيد (Curish, Coresh) موفقة (& the king) معكف با معكف المعالم المعالم
              كَفَاتِيا (the <u>furnishings</u>, utensils) فِيدِبَتِيا (those) مُودِبَّد (of the LORD) وَهُذِبَ (those) وَهُدَاتِي
        دِيْكِتُو (that <u>removed</u>, transported) عِي (had) مِن (that <u>removed</u>, transported) مِي
                                            چىم (in the temple of) ھەجق، جېكە (his idols) جىمە (in the temple of)
```

د: ويُعكِم (& he delivered) ينف (them) معكم (khe delivered) مناعكم المستخدم المستحدم المستخدم المستخدم المستخدم المستخدم المستخدم المستخدم المستخد (his treasur<u>e[y])</u> کو د جیکت (the <u>keeper</u>, guard, custodian of) کو د جیکت (x = x + y = 0Mιθραδατης / Μιθριδατης = απρητρασικό / ἀροκό (Ezra 1:8; 4:7).(they had) كغدهد (they had) كغدهدهد (they had) كغدهدهد (they had) شموهٰذ (the governor, protector, helper, manager, upholder) فِماهِودُ هيمشنېد (cups, bowls) وډه (golden) ده (golden) وډه غنه (cups, bowls) ده الله عنه (شعبه الله عنه (dishes, plates) دِمِينَةِد (of silver) يَصِفِي مِعِكَد (29) مَعِينَد (29) مَعِيد (dishes) مِعِيد (dishes) مِكِمِي (dishes) مِك ەْدەمىنىد (dishes] of silver) ھۈمى، ئەلەتىن مۇدۈدىمىنىدى مۇھۇد (2,410) ھۇمى، ئەلەتىنى دەنەنىدىدى مۇھۇد (2,410) (a 1,000) نكف (<u>furnishings</u>, utensils, vessels, clothes) مُعنت (<u>furnishings</u> دله (All of) هَنْتِ (All of) هُنْتِ (All of) مُنْتِ دِيْمِيهِيە (that were <u>taken</u>, received, accepted) دِيْمِيهِيە (that were <u>taken</u>, received, accepted) وَدِهِاهُد رِهُ ([were] 5,000) مَاذَخِدَمُونَا اللهِ (400 عَمَدِ مَعِمَدِ (400 عَمَدِ (400 عَمَدِ (400 عَمَدِ (400 عَمَدِ (400 عَمَدِ (400 عَمَدِ (400 عَمَدُ (4 ىخبىدە (the captivity) ئىجىد (from) ئىجىدە (Bavel) ئىدىدە (the captivity) ئىدىدە * Perhaps should read كنەذبىتىڭ "to Yerushalayim." مه : تواجئد (in the time) چم (But) وياده مستعم (of Ardeshir) ملک (But) مکت وقدة (they wrote [to him]) كده (of the Persians) دفذهبا (concerning them) مدهد ەجنەن (even Belemos) حدید (& in Yerushalayim) معمدت بدیم (& <u>Tabellios</u>, Ta-ḥe-el, Tow-el) محمد (& <u>Mithradates</u>, Mithredath) (& Samellios) معديده (& Beel-tethmos) معديده (& Rathumos) همعنده ه

Chapter 2-17 of 105 pages

```
ةه (that) هُودُن (scribe, writer) وَجِعَدَثَن (those) هُودُن (& of the rest [of]) جَمَع (those) جُمَع
(who with) مَدِب (these officials) مِجِسْعِجِب (who with) مُحِدِب (were thinking, planning) مُحِدِب
  دٍ (but) عَعْدَد (in <u>Shamren</u> [Shomron] وفَيَسَدُنَكُ (but) عَعْدَد (but) عَعْدَد (but) وَوَعَنُدُ (but)
                                                           كَيْكِدْهُ، (letter) رَقِيْهُ (this) وَجْهُدْدٍ. (following) حَجْبُدُهُ،
^{1} Perhaps should read בֹּאָבֶס "they wrote" as (LXX). ^{2} Βηλεμος = בַּאָבָס or בַּאֶּבֶל ^{3}.
Ταβελλιος / Ταβεηλ= טֶּבְאֵל or טֶּבְאֵל [Hebrew]. - "Towel" would be the Chaldean
Pronunciation for this Aramaic name. ^4 Pαθυμος / Pεουμ = τίνας οτ στος. ^5
Βεελ τεθμος / Βαλταμ = בצב צָבָאָם or בְּעֵל-מְעֵם. This Aramaic name means: "Lord
of the order" or "Official [responsible] for the order." ^6 Σαμελλιος / Σαμψα =
עב or שָׁמְשֵׁי. * (See Ezra 4:7-8, etc.)
           (Rathumos, Reḥum) جُدِدٍه وَجِكِهِ (your servants) بُحَدِدٍ وَجِكِهِ
 (fhat commander, counselor) جَهُدٍي وَكُوْتُهُ (that commander, counselor) مُوْ
                                         ه معاهداکه ه (that) مه (that) هدید (that) هدیده (that) هدیده (secretary, writer) هدیده (that) هدیده (secretary, writer)
         ەرەنى (stheir Senate, Council) جِنْدَى (of the rest, others) جِنْدَى (& those) وَجُوكُن وَجِدُكُ وَجُدُكُ اللهِ
                                                              ەۈڭىد (those) قىم. (those) دېمەدېد (those) ئېدىد (that [are] in Syria)
                                                                                  دهبسته (deep, hollow) مُجِعَدِين (deep, hollow) دُهبسته د
 * Perhaps should read באספס or פֿנאספס (see 2 Ezra 2:15, 21, 25 & LXX [2x].
Artakhshisht stands for the Persian title / word: "Ardeshir - fearless, extremely
courageous." Longimanus in Aramaic is يُفِي نَبَدُتُ "Arik Idhaya - "Long-Hands."
    ر (knowledge) مِحْدَد (knowledge) مِحْدَد (knowledge) مِحْدَد (knowledge) مُحْدَد (kn
                                       مِينَ (b/c) مِهِدِّتِ (Jews) مَهِدِ (those) فِهلِتُ (those) مِينَ (Jews) مِينَ (those) مِينَ (grom) مِي
       كَهُ جُوهُ , (you) جُوِ (when) كَهُ جُ , (to us) يَجُهُ (they came) كَنْهُ جَدِيْتِ (when) كَهُ جُ ر
                                             لِعدِبِدَهُ: (city) مُد (that) مُدَسَّتِدِبُهُ: (rebellious) مَدِبِدَهُ: (that) مُدَاللهِ (& wicked)
Chapter 2—18 of 105 pages
```

(& its <u>streets</u>, squares, markets) هَ كَتُوبَ وَبِكُهُ (they are building) هَ دُعُوبَ (& the temple) هُ كُعُوبَ (& the temple) هُ مُعَدِّمَ (& they are <u>repairing</u>, restoring) هُ مُعَدِّمَ (& the walls) هُ مُعَدِّمَ (that <u>is most excellent</u>, surpasses *being* <u>lofty</u> [<u>exalted</u>, sublime]) هُ عِدْمُمَدِ (are being <u>founded</u>, firmly set, established) هُ عِدْمُمَدِ

* מבאומי. "[the Jews] are firmly established" (CAL).

(shall be built) هَجِيدَ (this) هُجِيدَ (city) هُجِيدَ (Therefore) هَجِيدَ (أَلَّ) هُجِيدَ (أَلَّ الله هَجِيدَ (أَلَّ الله هَجِيدَ (أَلَّ الله هَجِيدَ (أَلَّ الله هَجِيدَ (أَلَّ الله عَجْدَ (أَلَّ الله عَجْدَدِي (لله علم الله عَجْدَدِي (they shall be continuing) هِجُدِدَ (they shall be continuing) هُجُدِدَ (kings) هُجُدِدَ (they shall be standing) هُجُدِدَ (kings) هُجُدِدَ (that pertain to) هُجُدِدَ (these things) هُجُدِدَ (that are being done, made) وَكُدَ (that not) فَحِدَدَ (the temple) وَكُدُ (that not) وَجُدِدَدَبِيدَ (we are thinking, supposing) وَكُدُ (that not) وَجُدِدَدِيدَ (the temple) وَكُدُدُ (that if) وَجُدِدَدِيدَ (it s/ be neglected, disregarded) وَكُدُدُ (but) وَكُدُدَ (the king) هُدُدَدَ (the king) هُدِدَ (the king) هُدِدَ (the king) هُدِدَ (the king) هُدِدَ (the speak) هُجِدَدِدُ (الله والله إلى الله (أَله الله والله إلى الله (أَله الله والله إلى الله والله (أَله والله إلى الله والله (أَله إلى الله والله إلى الله والله (أَله والله والله (أَله والله والله (أَله والله (أَله والله (أَله والله (الله (الله والله (الله والله (الله (الله

(& you shall know) مَجْبَدَ (b/c of this) مِيْكَوْدِن (that [were] written) وَجِبَبَدُ (rebellious) مُخْبَدَ (was) مِوْمَ (she) مَبْمِبَدُ (that city) مُخْبَدَ (that city) مُخْبَدَ (that city) مُخْبَدِد (troubling, disturbing) مُخْبُدُ (& cities) مُخْبُدُ (& to kings) مُخْبُدُ (& by) مِحْبُدُد (were] rebellious) مُخْبُدُد (the Jews) مُخْبُدُد (the siege [imprisonment, hemming in, blockade] of) مِجْبَدُهِ (the siege [imprisonment, hemming in, blockade] of)

Chapter 2-19 of 105 pages

```
سَدُّتِ (war) حِدِ (while) سَعِبِهِم. (restrained) يَّهِ (war) مِوْدِ (war) مِدْ فِي (war) مِدْدُن
   (was destroyed) سَدْتِه (this) مُودِ (this) مُدِيِّة
    (now) کے (to you) کے (we are declaring) منہ (Therefore) کے (now) کہ ہے۔ اُن کہ اُن (now) کے اُن کہ اُن کہ اُن ک
                  مِلكَ (O king) مِيلَا (b/c) وِيْ. (that if) مَدِيتَمُا (this) مُدِيدُ (city) مِيلَا (b/c) مِيلَا (shall be built)
                    وْدِهُدِ (ke walls) عَوْدٍهُ (the walls) عَوْدٍهُ (the walls) عَوْدٍهُ (ke of this [city]) عَوْدُهُ ا
      رن (the descent) كو (the descent) عوب (to you) عرب (the descent) كموذبّع (the descent) فعنه هذه المعادة المعا
                                                                                                                                           ه دهمیمهٔ (deep, hollow) ه دهمیمهٔ (deep, hollow) محمیمهٔ د
                           كذيموهه (that one) هُوْ (to Rathumos) جَدِّهِ (that one) هُوْ (to Rathumos) كذيموهه
                                                                                                                 أَصْدِ (these things) وَكُوتُهُ. (these things) وَكُوتُهُ. (were) مَوْدَ
                              ەكىلىكەەھەھ (& to Beeltethmos) ەكھنھىدىنەھ (& to Beeltethmos) ھُكِدُّد
                  ەڭدغەدى (who were thinking, planning) جىمجىتىدى (of those) ھىدىدى (& to the rest) دۇلىدى دۈلىدى دۈلىدىدى دۈلىدى د
                    هُمْ (with them) هَ مُعَدِّمِہِ (with them) مُعَدِّمِہِ (with them) مُعَدِّمِہِ (with them) مُعَدِّم
   حد: عذيم (I read) يَهُدُمُن (letter) ثَم (that you sent) وَخُذِهُ مَ (that you sent) كَهُمَ (I read) كُمُ
                                                          فِعَدِهِ (I commanded) هُجِيكُ (therefore) كَعِمْكِدُ (I commanded) فِعَدِهِ
                                   (that) عَدِبَكُمْ: (& it was found [-out]) عَدِبَكُمْ: (that it) وَيَعِمُوهُ ( activ) عَدِبَكُمْ: (*
      هِ, نَكِم (kings) وَذِكْمُوبَكُ (that against) وَذِكْمُوبَكُ (of old time, before) مِنْكُمِ نُكُمِ (was] acting
* منعصبه "& she found" (CAL).
                                                                                                                                                                                                    دد: هَنَتُ اللهِ (&[the city had] men)
```

(& wars) مِعْدِهِ، (of <u>separation</u>, rebellion, desertion, defection) مِعْمِدِهِ، (& that kings) مِعْمِدِهِ، (they were bringing to an end) مِعْمِدِهِ، (against <u>it</u>) دُمَّ

Chapter 2-20 of 105 pages

(were) مُعَدِّد (powerful) وَعَدِّدُ (powerful) مُعَدِّد (powerful) مِيْدَةِ اللهِ (powerful) مِيْدَةُ اللهِ اللهُ الله ده (were) مُجِب (in Yerushalayim) وخليكب (were) مُوه (who ruling) وخليكب (were) مُجِب (were) طَجِنَةِ: (tribute) هَجِنَةِ: (in Syria) هَجِنَةِ: (tribute) هَجِنَةِ: (deep) مَجِنَةِ: (deep) مُجِنَةِ: حدِ : هُمُن (now) هُجِيد (Therefore) فِعدِه (now) مُجِيد (I have commanded) لَهِجِكَ (to <u>forbid</u>, stop, hinder, restrain) كَنْتُن (those) مِّهِ (those) مِّهِ ذِلْعَجِيهُ (building) كَعَدِمِيّهُ (the city) وُلِعَجِيهُ فِدِيهِبِيهِ (so) نَمْجُتُ (& that it s/ be <u>taken care of</u>, attended to) فِدِيهِبِيهِ كَتِذَ هِي (contrary to) هُذِي (these things) بِيَّهُ (contrary to) هُذِي (لله shall be [done]) هُذ يعة (shall be <u>advanced</u>, succeeding, progressing) بمبدّه (shall be <u>advanced</u>, succeeding, progressing) الله (those things) وجبعوبي (those things) نَبَى (as if) وُلِمُلْدِي (to kings) وَجَبِعُونُهُمْ (to kings) (to annoy, disturb, bother) كفكوه حه: قَمدِ ہے، (Then) جُدِ (when) يَجْسَدُ بِنَہ (were read) وَهِي (those words) وَهِي (Then) وَهِي اللهِ اللهِ هِكُ (king) يَهْجُمِيَّ (Ardeshir I) يَهْجُمِيِّ (king) يُهْجُمِيِّ (king) غِدُمُ (king) هُكُتُ (king) مُكِدُ ەھىدىدەھ (that) ھُدة (that) ھُدة (kat) مُودَا (kat) مُودَا (kat) مُودَا (who with) جَدِير اهُدِد. (those officials) هِجَسِعَتِب. (when) عِجَسِعِتِب. (were <u>thinking</u>, planning) خِد (they [re-] turned) كم (they [re-] turned) مع (they [re-] turned) كناه في المعلم (they [re-] turned) يعر (with) وَحِيث (horses) هُ وَحِيث (with) وَحِيث (with) وَحِيث (with) وَحِيث (with) وَحِيث (with) بغذبه (they began) هَجْدُ (to stop) هَجْدُ (they began) هُجُدُبه (they began) هُجُدُ (they began) هُجُدُ (they began) فَجِهِهِ (the building) حِيثَتَ (had) حِيثَتَ (had) وَمَحِدُدُ (that) هُوْ (that) (that) وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ (دِجِنهُ دَحِيْدِ (that is in Yerushalayim) هَدِمُونَ (the year) هَدُمُونَهُ (the year) هَدُمُونَهُ (that is in Yerushalayim) ڊهلامه بندر (of the <u>kingdom</u>, reign) ڊڏڏٽٽ تا (of the <u>kingdom</u>, reign) ڊهلامه بندر ا ملک (the king) جَفَةَمْت (the king) ملک

پۇكدە، : ك Chapter 3

ن (Reat) عند (Made) عند (Daryawash) عند (& king) عند (& king) عند (& king) عند (غثنا الله عنه عنه الل كچكەن، دەسە ئەەتە (for all of those who are under him = "for all of his subjects") كچكەن، دەسە فِكِكِهُ فِي (those born in) جِنْبُهُ وَبِيْهُ (& for all of) فِكِكِهُ فِي (this <u>house</u>, palace) فِكِكِهُ وَبِيْهُ فكجلاهه. (the great ones, captains, nobles, princes) دُودُجُبِي (& for all of) فكجلاهه. (of <u>Maday</u>, Madday [Assyrian], Madai [Masoretic Heb. & Aram.], Media) وَهُوْمَا (& of <u>Pares</u>, Paras [Masoretic Heb. & Aram.], Persia) وَوَقُوهِ د: فكيكون (the governors) هَهِدَفِ (& all of) هَهِدَفِ دَانَانَ (& all of عَهْدَانِهِ اللهُ عَلَيْهِ اللهُ عَ ە چەققە (those) ھے، (those) جُەسەم، (who are under him) ھے، (those) ھے، (those) ھے، (from) ر (Cush) خجوت (Hindiya, Hodh, Hodu [Hebrew], India) کجوت (Cush) کجوت (unto) کجوت (التان التان ا تَعْدَدُ وَيُعَدِّبُ وَعَدِّدِ (in the one hundred and twenty-seven) هٰیدَفهٔ (<u>satrapies</u>, provinces) هٰیدَفهٔ ۱ هخده (they <u>returned</u> [home], departed) هغده (they were <u>satisfied</u>, filled) هغده دِم. (but) دَدْمَة عد (even Daryawash) مَلْكُ (but) وَدُمَة عد (but) وَدُمَة عد (the king) (& he slept) فَدِهِي (<u>for</u> / into [his] <u>bedroom</u>) كَتْبَكُهُ تُن (& that he <u>was awoken;</u> had been <u>awakened</u>, aroused) وَفِيْهُمُدِيدُ وَهُوْءُ دِ: هَمدٍ ہِ, (Then) مَكْمُن (three) مُيميِّن (young men) هَنهُ, (those) تَهدِّد (guards of) (the body) مَدِّب (those) وَمُحِدَّد (those) وَمُحِدَّد (those) وَمُحِدُّد اللهِ (those) وَمُحِدُّد اللهِ اللهِ آسون (another)

Chapter 3-22 of 105 pages

```
(statement, message) مِنْہ (of us) مِنْہ (each one) جِدْسِد (Let us say) مِنْہ (da vi يَامِدُ (statement, message) مِنْہ (of us) مِنْهُ اللهِ عَلَيْهُ (a) مِنْهُ اللهِ اللهِ
   رَّم (that man) هُم (that is <u>mightier</u>, greatest) جِم (that man) هُم (that is <u>mightier</u>, greatest) جِم
                                                    جِهِمَو: (that shall seem) مِكْمُهُ جِبِكِه (his saying) جِبْمِبَة سُحِبَقَهُ (wiser) هِـ (than) مِ
                                         بيد (shall give) يم المعانية (shall give) يم الم
                                                                                                                             رُونَهُ عَلَى (gifts) مِكْمَا (the king) مِكْمَا (Daryawash) مُوَاتِّبُاء (great)
                                                                                                                                            (great) دُوذَكِبُهُ (& the <u>prizes</u> [rewards] of the victory) وَوَدُبُهُمْ (& the <u>prizes</u>
                              (to be <u>wrapped [in]</u>, clothed [in]) کمبکیکهه (& [a] purple [-garments]) کمبکیکه ه ده ده ند
                                                                          فَجِدِهَ بِنَا (ke shall drink) يعمِا (& on) مكل (agold) محد ( in [a] gold [cup]) فَجِدِهَ بِنَا ( agold)
           يدهي (he shall sleep) ه مُعَدَّخِتِبُن (ke shall sleep) • جُدُودُ [جه على الله على 
                                                        دِدِهِ بَدُ (in gold) مُعْبَدِدُبِّہ (mitres, fancy turbans) حَوْيَمُهُمْ (in gold) وَعَبِدُوْبِہِ
                                             * Perhaps from the word جذو قدم "of the construction [composition, style] of." LXX
says: "[a chariot] with a golden bridle (bit)." However, CAL says this word is a
corruption of the word چَوْجُهُ "of the conveyance, [{-means of}} transport,
travelling, riding, etc.] of"
                                                                                                (& the second in command [or rank], vicegerent, viceroy) فهذنت ( الله عند الله عند الله عند الله عنه عنه الله عنه الله عنه الله 
                                                                                                                             يمِدِ (shall sit [next to him]) وَذَمْنَهُ عَلَى (shall sit [next to him]) مِيكَدُ
   (& the son of the <u>family</u> [race] = & the kinsman) هخذ چيمه (his wisdom) هجع به جيگره
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   دِيْوَدْمُهُ عه (of Daryawash) يِجِسَوْدِ (of Daryawash) بِجِسَوْد
                                                                                                ر (when) چکنچ (when) چکنچ (when) چکنچ (when) چکنچ (wrote [-down]) چکنچه (when) چکنچ
                                         لَّهُ اللهُ اللهُ (they sealed [it]) مَمْمَهُ (they sealed [it]) مَمْمَةُ (they sealed [it]) مُمْمَةُ (they sealed [it]) مُمُعِدُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ ا
                                                                      كَمْسَم هِـ. (under) يَهُدٍه (the pillows) وَذَوْمُنَهُ لَهُ (of Daryawash) مُلكَدُ (under) مُلكَدُ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (& they said) منفذه
                                                                         لله (even <u>awoke</u>, was awakened) جيمه (that when) جنه وهُذ (the king) مُلكَد وهُذ
```

```
يمكي (they shall give) له (the writing) كجذبًا (to him) محدد
                                                    ەۋە ھە دەر (shall determine) مەدىن (& of [on] whose side) مەدىن (ön
                                                 of Pares) جَفَدُم (captains, great ones, princes) جُفَدُم (& the three) وَهُدُكُمْ (captains) وَهُدُكُمْ اللهِ
          وَهِلَهُمْ وَجِلُهُ (that his sentence) جُمِوةِ (s/ be given) مِمْبِيَّةِ (to him) لِهُ (is wiser) جُمِوةِ (to him) مِمْبِيِّةِ (عَلَيْهُمْ وَعِلْمُهُمْ اللهُ ال
                                                              (as [it is] written) نَحْتُدُ (just) نَحْتُدُ (the <u>victory</u>, reward, prize) وَحِهْدُ
                                                                                                                      حـ: سٰڃ (one person) [سٰج] (one person) حَمْدِ (Therefore
                                                                                                                                      (is wine) سُعدٌه (more powerful, stronger) سُعدٌه سُيكهُ
* The black print matches the LXX. Adding the red text, which doesn't fit in with
the following two verses, makes the text say: "Therefore each one wrote: 'wine is
stronger.'"
  ن (the other one, second) حَمْدِ (wrote) مَمْدُ (stronger) مُحْدَ (wrote) مُحْدَ (wrote) مُدُمَّدُ (stronger) مُدُمَّدُ (wrote)
             د: ﴿ (That) هَا (wrote) مَا (third one) مَا اللهُ اللهُ (That) مَا (third one) مَا اللهُ 
                                                                                                    يتي (women) جمبه (but] more) هِـ (women) عِدَادِ (women) عِدَادِ (women)
                                                                           (truth) عدَّدُن (overcomes, grants the victory, causes to conquer) عدَّدُن (overcomes)
                     حد: هغن (while) جيدمحبذ (awoke) محكت (the king) خو (while) بمحبذ (while) محكت (awoke)
                     رده him) معدّ (they gave it) مُعَدِّم ([their] writing) کُجِجْبُ (to him) مُعَدِّم (they gave it) مُعَدِّم الله
       دِهُذِه (of <u>Pares</u>, Persia) وَوَهُدِه (& of Maday) وَوَهُدِهِ (of <u>Pares</u>, Persia) وَقُدُه اللهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْ
                                                                                                            فِدِمِدُدِيدِ (& the soldiers) مُدِمِدُد فِد فَدُهُ (& the soldiers) فِدُمِدُدُ فِدُمُ
                                         ("in the council chamber" [RSV]; "in the royal seat of judgment" [KJV]) چىم يېنىنى
                                                                        ىغەدىمە, (shall explain) كەپكى دېلەن، (their words) مىدمە، (shall explain) مىدمە،
Chapter 3-24 of 105 pages
```

```
ه کله (& they came in)
                                    مِهِدَ (concerning) هَدِم. (these words) ذِجِهِبَدِّي. (that are written) مَعْدَد (kat are written) معهد
                     فِيهِ هُذَا (the first one) مِيكِ (who was speaking) مِيكِ (the first one) مِيكِ فَيْنَا (the strength) مِيكِة
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 دِسْمِدُد (of wine) مِنْمِد (& he said) مَنْمُد (of wine) مُحْدُد
             (more powerful!, stronger!) کِمَةِ (is) کِمَ ([oh] how) مُحِدُد ([ye] men) کِجَدِّد ([ye] men) کِجَدُّد ([ye] men) کِجَدِّد ([ye] men) کِجَدُّد ([ye] men) کِجَدُّدُ ([ye] men) کِجُدُّدُ ([ye] men) کِجُدُدُ ([ye] men) کِجُدُدُ ([ye] men) کِدُدُ ([ye] men) کِدُورُ ([y
سُعدًا (wine) مُمبِدُ (more) هِي (than) حِدَّه، (the sons of men) مُعدَا (wine) مُمبِدُ (those) مُعدَا (wine)
                             (it <u>deceives</u>, leads astray, causes to forget) کِه (it) هَـُهِ (who are drinking) دِعْهِم
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (the mind) كَمْدَمْدُهُ (
                                ده (it makes) مَدِي (and [the mind] of the king) هُدِيْجِهُوْد (and [the mind] of the king) مَدْدِ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ([to be] <u>one</u>, the same) سَدُّد (mind) هُذَا اللهُ ا
                                                                      (& [also the mind] of the one born in the house, steward, slave) فَوَقِدَ قِعَبُهُ اللهِ (اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ اللهُ ال
                             وَ فِي فِهِ اللهِ (& of the free [-born], noble, freed slave) وَ فِي مِعْدِيْدِ (& of the poor man)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            هٔ فی که بی د (& of the rich man)
       (to good cheer, delight) کجوهُمْد (it changes) مغسکه (mind) مغسکه (& every) کجوهُمْد (لا every)
                                                                          و (it remembers) عدو (& not) می (& into joy, gladness) مدوه کسیوه کنده ( it remembers عدوم کسیوه کسیده ( acevery )
                                                                          كَتُمَةِ (<u>distress</u>, sadness, grief, harm) هجة (<u>debt</u>, sin, guilt) محد (& every) هجة المحدة (عليه والمحدة المحدة المحددة المحدد
            ر (it makes [feel]) کتو (<u>hearts</u>, minds) کتو (& all) کمیقن (& all) کتو (& all) کتو (* ویکوه
                                                                 خوجه (the king) لمكث ([a man] remembers) محدة (the governor) محدة
                                                                               وجِدُوبِ (& all things) عند خدة؛ (by means of talents, "in millions" [RSV]) عند خدة؛
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      كتي (it makes [every one]) كممككه
```

Chapter 3—25 of 105 pages

كمذسم (to love) كدّسما (friends, lovers) مذسّا (to love) مجّمة (& after) مدّسا

(swords) אַבָּב (They are <u>unsheathing</u>, drawing) אָב (much [time]) אָב (not) אַב (tot) איב * LXX translated אַב as μεμνηνται "they are remembering" here. * אַנ "it" (CAL). "And after <u>not</u> much time" = "and after a little while." This would match the LXX reading and cause the sentence to make sense.

صفكنه : ج Chapter 4

(the strength, ability) مید (about) مید (who was speaking) به و معدد (of the king) به و معدد (of the king) به و معدد (of the king) به و در (of the king)

Chapter 4-26 of 105 pages

```
(war) مَدُّتِ (them) مَدُّتِ (he shall tell) مَدُّتِ (If) مِدَّتِ (to <u>make</u>, wage) مَدُّتِ (to <u>make</u>, wage) مَدُّتِ
       نَسَوْتَ (one) کَهُ (against) مَسَوْتَ (another) مُسَوِّتُ (another) يَـ (if) وِمِي (they are doing [it]) يَـ
       ىغدة (them) يىنى (them) كه (them) مستقيد (he s/ send) يىنى (the warriors)
                                       هره (they are going) مؤذهب (they are going) مؤذهب هره (they are going) مع كحب
                                                                                                                           (& they are killing) هُ هُ مُعِكِبُ (& they are killing) هُ مُعْكِكِبُ (& the command) هُ مُعْكِكِبُ
                                        بعلاق (if also) کے فرمہ (they are transgressing) کے وجہ (not) کے وجہ (of the king) کی جانبہ
 يوحف (they are bringing) کیکٹن (to the king) کیکٹن (they s/ conquer, get the victory)
                                                                                    جِلمِدِم (everything,) مجِلمدِم (everything,) مجلمدِم (which if) وين
                                                   يندوب (they shall <u>take</u>, plunder, spoil) [ياحدوب] (they shall <u>take</u>, plunder, spoil)
                                                                                                              (other things [remaining]) چِدَةٍ جَاءِ (other things [remaining]) مِنْ مُنْ اللهِ مِنْ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِي عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْ
* The black print matches the LXX. The red word is a textual variant for the
يحوم. word
                                                                                                                           ه (serving as a soldier, doing military service) معدسب
                                        رفيان (are <u>approaching</u>, fighting, joining battle, making war) يك المعادية
                                            معاه (are <u>ploughing</u>, cultivating, tilling, planting) کنځک (are <u>ploughing</u>, cultivating, tilling, planting)
                                            هُوبِ (still, again) هُذ (still, again) مُوبِ (still, again) هُذ (still, again) هُذ
                   فسيده (they are bringing [the harvest] up) معسب (they have <u>reaped</u>, cut down) فعسب
                                                                         كَعْدَدُ (to the king) فَنَسَذِتُ (co the king) كَنَسَذِتُ (while) خِد
                             نَكِيبِ (they are bringing up) مَعْدِنَكِهُ (they are bringing up) مُعْدِنَكُ (they are bringing up)
                                                                                                                                                                                                        (to the king) کھٰدے
                                                                         (if) ﴿ (is only one man) ﷺ خِكْسَاهُ ذِه وَمَا اللَّهُ اللَّا اللَّهُ الل
```

```
ينهذ (he shall tell [his servants]) كمسكد (to kill) محمد (they shall be killing) منهدد
                                                      رُهُدُ (to spare) گُوهُدُ ([if] he is saying) گُوهُدُ (they shall be sparing) گُوهُدُ (
              لمسدَّجه (to <u>lay waste</u>, destroy) مسدَّجه (they are making desolate) مسدَّجه
                                                                                                                               (to build) قيم (to build) گيجٽ
                             تُعِدَ (to plant) کمینے ([if] he says) کمد ((if] he says) کمد
                           د: • حِدِه (& his armies) مَمْنَا دِبِدِه (his people) مَمْنَا دِبِدِه (& all of) مَدِيَّة (& all of) مَدِيَّة الله
      شودب (<u>obeying</u>, listening) كم وحب أود (<u>obeying</u>, listening) محمد (<u>obeying</u>, listening) محمد المعادب
        (reclines, leans on his elbow, lies down on his side, sits down [at the table]) مُعْجِمَّه
                                                                                             خِدِ (when) مُحِد (he eats) مَحْدِد (when) مُحْدِد (when) مُحْدِد (when)
                (these) چَر (these) يَهِدَى (are guarding, watching) يَهِدَى (But) عَهُمُ (these) عَدْمَ اللهُ 
                                                    مير (able) چيني (everyone) کمين (to go) کميني (able) چيني (& to do)
                                                                      (are disobeying) ک معممد (his <u>deeds</u>, business)
                                                                                                                                                                                                           (him [in anything]) مك
                ر (is not) کِجَةِٰد (ye] men) کِجَةِٰد (Oh) کِجَةِٰد (Oh) کِجَةِٰد (is not) کِجَةِٰد (is not) کِجَةِٰد (Oh) کِجَةِٰد (Oh)
مُلَكَ (the king) مِيكَ (b/c) دِهُدَت (the king) مِيكَد (the king) مِيكَدُ (being obeyed) مِيكَدُ
                                                                                 (& he held his peace, ceased speaking) محمد (he is) محمد (he is)
                                             مِينَ (women) عِينَا (women) فِعدُدُن (this one) مَنْ (& truth) وَعَدُدُن (women) وَعَدِيدُ (of, about)
                  (from) مِي (of <u>Shealtiel</u>, Shaltiel) *بيتائمِك (that [son]) هُ (Zerubbavel) مِي (from) مِي المُعالِم عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عِلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَ
                                                خدت (the family) جُدت (the family) بخدت (of Yehudah) بخدت (the family) بخدت (the family) بخدت (the family)
            ر (not) اهم (it is the great king) هم من (not) د ن مَن (not) د ن مَن (not) د ن مَن (not) د د د کجة د
```

Chapter 4—28 of 105 pages

* written **عکدیک** or

عيديمد (Ezra-Neh.)

```
صنعة (men, humans) ميكة (mor the wine) ميكة (men, humans) مندة
                     (that <u>person</u>, thing) هُو (therefore) جُمَّةِ فِد (that <u>person</u>, thing) هُو (therefore)
                                                                                                                   ككرة (them) أن (or) محدة (who is) أن (them) أن (that person)
                                                             (who is <u>in authority</u>, set; has prevailed) خصتکد
* סב "him" (CAL). "It is not the great king" would match the LXX reading and
cause the sentence to make sense.
                ەكجكە (which rules) كىڭ ۋە (that people) دىخكىك (& all of) دەككە
                                                                                                                                                نَعْد (the earth) مكل (che sea) نَدْكُد (the sea)
                                                      ([the people] <u>came</u>, existed) عَنْ (& from <u>them</u> [women]) معدوم : م
                       (are <u>bringing up</u>, rearing, educating, enriching) فحبت (& these women) فحبت (
                                                             يْعَفُ (them [the men]) كَوْنَهُ (even those men) فِيهِجِه (them [the men]) يُعِفُ
 كَخَوْمِيْ (the vineyards) مِي (even from) مِنْ (those men) وَسُعِدُا (those men) مِنْ (that wine) كَخُوْمِيْ
                  🛶 : ه أيب (the <u>stoles</u>, robes) يَمْكِدُ (are making) جُبَيْتُوْ، (& these) بَاللهُ اللهُ الله
   ەقىد. (& these) كجنىنىغا (are <u>bringing</u>, giving) كجنىنىغا (& these) مەتىد.
                  مید هر (without) بتا (women
        ر (But) چوب (they shall gather together, collect, acquire) چوب (But) چوب (if) چوب (if) چوب المعدی در المعدی الم
                                    وهِن (& silver) ه جلا (& silver) ه جلا ( a every ( a silver ) ه معامد ( a silver ) ه معامد ( a silver ) ه معامد
                  غەبقە (beautiful) كېيەقە (beautiful) خەبقە
                                                                                                                                                       (& in grace, a fair deed, virtue) هٔ جعه فدّن
                                              الله (Also) مَدِي (these things) جِدُوبِ (Also) عِدُوبِ (Also) عِدْ (Also) عِدْ
        (they are <u>dazed</u>, amazed) هميذبي (by her) مُن (the men are letting [them] go) معيذبي (they are <u>dazed</u>, amazed)
Chapter 4-29 of 105 pages
```

```
وخِيهِ (they are <u>opening wide</u>, gaping) فَحَدْجِي (& [even] while) عومُعْد
                              شىخب (they are <u>looking</u>, gazing) ئە (at her) مىلەن. (they are <u>looking</u>, gazing)
                                            دُسعبہ (are loving) مِعلاقہ (more) نہ (than) کے مبت (gold) فیصفد (& silver)
                                                            فكجد (possession, thing) مه كذن (every) مع مددن (& every) عديد الله عدد ال
                (that [parent]) هُوْ (leaves or has left) عُجِم (his father) كَنْجُن دِيكِم (a man) خُدِمُ فَيْ الْمُعَالِينَ (
                     دِدْتِهِ (who raised him) فِكَهِدُهُ دِجِهُهُ (& [also] his country) فِكَهِدُهُ دِجِهُهُ (who raised him)
                                   (his wife) بُنَمَهُمْ دِجِيَّه (his wife) بُنَمَهُمْ دِجِيَّه
                                                                                                                                                                       د: ه کم (& with) کیکه دیگره (his wife)
    ([his] father) کَجِه نُوتَیٰ ([his] soul leaves; he ends his days [RSV]) می دونین (إhis] father) می دونین
                     يكوبية (remembers) مك (nor) لافك (nor) كيفيا (his] mother) مك (nor) كالمؤدا (lhis]
                                                حد: ه م به قذف (& hence, by this) ويد كحف (it is right for you, you ought) ويد كحف
  کھنچ د (to know) دیتی (to know) مغدیکہ (are ruling) کیست (to know) ک دیتی (dare not) ک
                                                                     گعكب ينكه (you <u>laboring</u>, toiling) مكيب ينكه (wou <u>laboring</u>, toiling) مكيب
                                                     ەچە مىدىر (to women) كىتى: (& everything) ئەتجىبى ئىكەنى (you are giving)
                                                                                                                                                                                ه فعمب المام (& you are bringing?) هغمب المام ا
                                            دِد: ه نهج (& takes) جَدْنَتْ (& takes) لَهُمَكُ ([a] sword) مُعْدِه ([a] sword) حَدْدَ عُنْ
                                                                                          (that he shall go) ديناؤد (that he shall go) ديناؤد
                                                                                                             (to <u>rob</u>, make raids, maraud, commit piracy هکمکمیه
           (& on the sea) هُجنعُد (& to <u>steal</u>, go or do anything <u>secretly</u> [by stealth]) هُدُهُدِينَاتِ
                                                                                                                                                              گهکه (to sail) فجیرهَدُهٔ یا (to sail) کمکه
حد : وَكَاوَتُ (& the lion) شَوِي (he <u>faces</u>, looks at) وَجَمِيَّةُ (& the lion) هَجَدِي (walks) هَجَدِي اللهِ اللهُ
                       ه فنه (that he steals) و بَدِيد (& when) ه سُها (that he steals) ه مُنه (& when) ه مُنه (
                  ەخكىد (to that woman) كۆت (& strips himself [of clothes]) دۇت (who is loved) دۇت (دەسىقىد
```

```
هنمه (he brings [the spoil]) هنمه
                   ده نام (loves) غيب (greatly, exceedingly) هيب دوت نام (loves) في الماد (loves) في الماد (إلى الماد) الماد (إلى
                                                                                   معندند (more) أن (than) كذبت (lhis] father) معندند (more) أن (more) معندند (lhis] mother)
ده : ه ه کته (were changed) حدّه (were changed) حدّه درکته (were changed) حدة درکته (were changed) حدة درکته درکته درکته (were changed) حدة درکته درکته درکته (were changed) حدة درکته درکته (were changed) حدة درکته درکته (were changed) حدة درکته درکته درکته (were changed) حدة درکته درکته
    (= "went mad [insane], raved, acted wildly or foolishly" "lost their minds" [RSV])
                                                                                ميك (b/c of) يتي (women) ميكذ (b/c of) ميكذ (they became)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  هیکیوهی (b/c of them)
                                                                                   (have perished, were destroyed) גבבי (& many men) בבני (& many men) בבני
                        (& strayed; sinned [LXX]) مهده (& have erred, fallen, fallen into error) مهدته
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (women) يقيد (<u>b/c of</u>, for) هيكذ
                          ده (is not) که (me?) که (are you not believing) که (me?) که (are you not believing) که (me?) که از (me?) که (me?) که از (me?) که (me?) که
                                                                                                                                  ذَف وَه (even the king) مَدْت وَبِكَ (he great) وَقُدْ وَبِكُو
                                                                                   (all of) جکمه (Are not) که (in his <u>power</u>, authority, dominion?)
    (the <u>regions</u>, provinces, countries) کمکټه (the <u>regions</u>, provinces, countries) کمکټه
* Perhaps should read: حيوكيتنا وبيكه.
                                                                    بُذِيْهِ: (the daughter) وَذِيِّك (fartakos [LXX]) دُوْكِت (of <u>leader</u>, chief) دُوْكِت (the daughter)
                   ([&] she is [also] the concubine) مَد دِذه جِهُد (that <u>amazing</u>, wonderful) مُوحِبُهُد وَهُ اللهُ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            دهٰدف (of the king)
       كَ: فِعَدْمِعْدُ هَوْهِ ( who was lifting up ) هِي (the crown) هِـ (who head) هِـ (from) فِعَدْ وَمِدِهِ
                                                   on her [- head, -self]) مَد (even she) عَمْ (& she was placing) وَهُمَعُن وَهُمْ
              oke was hitting, slapping) مَعْدَةُ وَهُمْ (she was hitting, slapping) لَمُدُدُدُ (with her left hand) حَمْدَةُ
                                                                                                 د فه الله (these things) مدت (the king) مدت (the king) مدت ( الله عنه (while) مد
```

```
فحيدة (opened wide, gaped) هو معره (his mouth) منية (opened wide, gaped) عومية (& if) من
                                                                                 ([at] him) هَمْ (she was <u>laughing</u>, mocking, ridiculing) کُسکُ هَهْ (عَلَيْهُ اللهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ اللهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ اللهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ اللهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ اللهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلِيهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلِي عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْ
                                                                                                                    لِيْ (if) يَـ (he was <u>laughing</u>, deriding [also]) يُـ (but) فِي (if) مِيْدِ (he was <u>laughing</u>, deriding [also])
   (she was embittered, bitter, saddened, provoked to wrath; treated harshly) هِهِ مُعْدَفُهُ
                 که ور (her) که (her was <u>flattering</u>, charming) مغید و آون (her) مغید از معند (her) مغید و از انتها که از از انتها انتها از انتها انتها از انتها انتها انتها انتها از انتها ا
                                                                                                     وهِ الله (that she shall <u>be reconciled</u>, agree with) جمهود ([to] him) م
                                                                          دِهُ فِيْ (that thus, after this manner; such things [RSV]) هُدةً
(& the king) مَكْتُ (& then) مَكْتُ (the king) مَكْتُ (& then) مُحْتِي (& the captains, princes, nobles, chiefs
                                                سَخب آهُه (were looking) مَسْذِن فِيَسْدِيْن (were looking) مُعْذِب (& he began) مُعْذِب
                                                                                                                                                                                                  كممككه (to speak) ميك (about) محدّة التعميد
                          كِدِ: كِجَدِّهُ (women) كَدْ (strong) سَيْكَهُدُ. (are not) كَدْ (Oh] men) وَقَدْ (Oh] men) وَقَدْ (great, large)
                                                                          نَوْكَدَ (is the earth) وَقُطِ (& high) عَمْثَدَ (is the heaven) وَعَلَيْكُ (is the heaven) وَعَلَيْكُ (is the earth)
                                                                       دة (is the sun) يمعنا (in [its] course, Literally: running) عبد المارة (b/c) عبد المارة المارة (is the sun)
                                                            (in the <u>circle</u>, circumference) حسود ([it is] turning round about) جاة هي
                                                            فِعْمِنَا (of [the] heaven) مُوبِ (vagain) مُوبِ (of [the] heaven) وُعَمِّنَا
                                                                                                                                                                       كڍوجهُن جبكه (to its place) حسيد (to its place) كڍوجهُن جبكه
                                             (Is not) دُفُ (Is not) وَهُ لِي (That One) هُوْ ([is]) هُوْ (great) دُفُ الله (Who these things) دِهُ لِي
                     خَدِ (made) هَ (truth) عَدُدًا (truth) عَدُونَا (truth) عَدُونَا (more) عَدُونَا (truth) عَدُونَا (a stronger) مَدِينَا (more) عَدُونَا (more) مُعُمِّلًا (more) وَمُعُمِّلًا (more) عَدُونَا (more) (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                هد (than) حد (everything)
                              فِعَفِيْنَ (her) كُوّ (her) مِجْدِي (blesses) مِجْدِي (her) مُجْدِي (the deeds) مِجْدِي (the deeds) مِجْدِي (blesses)
                  (is) مند (are shaking) ه د ده (are shaking) ه د ده (are shaking) مند (is) مند (are shaking) مند (are shaking)
```

```
يمره (with her) جَمُنَا (any of this) يُمك (evil) من مدير (with her) ممك
                                              (is evil) مَعْدَث (the king) مَعْدَث (The king) عَدْد (is evil) مُعْدَث (women) عَدْد الله عنه عنه الله عنه عنه الله عن
     چکەنى (all of) تېنى (the children) دِنَىغى (the children) مەھدى (all of) چكەنى (all of) چكەنى (all of)
                                    خَدْدٍ ، دِمِكْمَهُ ، (their deeds) حِدْمَهُ ، (such as) دِيْسَعُ (such as) مُدِي (these deeds) مُدِي
                                                                                                                                                                  ەك (is in them) ئېڭەەك ھەن. (is in them) ھڏڏڍ (& not) ك
     وَجِكُهُ لَهِ مِنْ اللهِ (& <u>in</u> [b/c of] their <u>wickedness</u>, injustice, unrighteousness, wrong)
                                                                                                                                             (they shall be perishing, destroyed, put to death) تَجِدِب.
                                                                            (establishes, confirms; continues [LXX]) فيم (& the truth) مناه (establishes, confirms
         (Literally: unto the age of the age[s]; forevermore) کنگھ ڊگلھ
                                                                                                                                                                                                   (with her) نَجْرَهُ (there is) جَبِهُ (& not) كُنْءَ فَكُ اللهُ ا
(to accept the face [person] of anyone, prefer, be favorable [partial] to) كَيْفِجْ حَفْدُ عِنْ فُدُ
                                                                                     ەك (change) ياك (change, difference) ياك (but) غيم (but) ياك (change) مىك (& no) كالله مىككى (change)
                        دَجِّنَةِ، (that are just, righteous) عَدِّدِ (that are just, righteous) مِن المَّانِيةِ (doing, producing, executing)
                                                                                                                                جِدەن. (all) مُنف. (those things) جِدُه درالله (all) مُنف.
                                                                            وجتعب (well, very) محِده، (& all people) محِده، (<u>&</u> [or] wicked, cruel) محِده،
                                                                            (have <u>willed</u>, desired, chosen, consented, been well pleased) معربات المعادية (have <u>willed</u>, desired, chosen, consented, been well pleased)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (in her deeds) ځکټو د ډېکه
                                                                       ەچىكە (the strength) مىلادە بى (is) مەھەدە (& from her) ھىدىدە (& strength) مىلادە ئىد
                  (& the <u>majesty</u>, magnificence) دجده (& the authority) معودينيا
                                                       كَلَمِّدُ (the God) مِحْدُدُدُ (Blessed) مَ (the God) مِحْدُدُدُ (the God) مِحْدُدُدُ (the God) مِحْدُدُدُ (be God) مِدْدُدُدُ (be God) مِدْدُدُ (be God) مِدْدُ (be God) مِدْدُدُ (be God) مِدْدُ (be God) مِدْدُدُ (be God) مِدْدُدُ (be God) مِدْدُدُ (be God) مِدْدُدُ (be God) مِدْدُ (be God) مِدْدُ (be God) مِدْدُدُ (be God) مِدْدُ (be God) مِدْدُ (be God) مِدْدُ (be God) مِدْدُ (be God) مِدْدُدُ (be God) مِدْدُدُ (be God) مِدْدُدُ (be God) مِدْدُ (be God) مِدْدُدُ (be God) مِدْدُدُ (be God) مِدْدُدُ (be God) مِدْدُ (be God) مِدْدُدُ (be God) مِدْدُدُ (be God) مِدْدُ (be God) مِدْدُ (be God) مِدْدُدُ (be God) مِدْدُدُ (be God) مِدْدُدُ (be God) مِدْدُدُ (be God) (be 
                              مد : فعمد (& he stopped) مد وكممككه (speaking) محد فعمد (& he stopped) مدادة فعمد
```

ەنچەبىد شىكىگە، (& stronger [than all the things debated]) محت: قَمدِ ہے. (Then) مَكْثَ (the king) يَعَدُ (said) مِن (that) مَكْ (that) مَد (that) مَد (that) مَد الله (that) مَد ڊهُ چِهُ نِيمَ (you are desiring) مُحِمَّة (you are desiring) جَهُ بِيمَ (غَمِينَا عِنَمَ (even more than, beyond) مُحِمِة مِي (that are written) میمد (& we shall give [it]) میمد (& we shall give [it]) کی دةه وقد (in that manner) ويتمجمه (b/c you were found) جمية شحيفة (in that manner) (you shall sit) مِكْدُ كِتَدِ وَجِلْد (& <u>on my side</u>, next to me) مِكْدُ كِتَدِ وَجِلْد oخِذ کِنهُن دِجِک (& <u>the son of my race</u>, my relative) هَجْدَ کِنهُن دِجِک الله عنه الله عن هد: هَم چِيه (Then) يَعْدَ (he said) هيدَا (to the king) مُعِدَا (to the king) هيدَا (the vow) هيدَا (the vow) عَنْدُ (the vow) ذِيدُوْه (that you <u>vowed</u>, made) کمجت (that you <u>vowed</u>, made) ذِيدُوْه تنه هَن وَه (in that day) وَلَمْ يُكِ وَمِكَم (that your crown) سَخِلَم (in that day) مَتْ اللهُ عَن مد : فِكْجِكُوهُ , (the <u>furnishings</u>, utensils) فِيْدِي (& all of) وَيْجِيمِتِهُ (& that were taken) مد ر (from) من دبعلام (Yerushalayim) کمته ده (from) من دبعلام (to send back) کمته ده المحدد (from) من دبعلام (those things) دِفُدِهِ صَوْمَ (that was setting apart) حَدِد (when) عِد (Curish, Coresh) حَدِد (curish, Coresh) عِد تُذِذ هَوْهُ (to send [them] back) کمخَدُذه (there) کمخَد (to send [them] back) کمخَد (there) هره: ويُنَم (wen you vowed) مؤدم (even you vowed) لمجتن (build) مُعْب (to build) مُعْب (that temple) بَدِهُ مَا (which <u>set on fire</u>, burned down) بَدِهُ مَا (that temple) مُحكِدُ هُهُ خِد (when) سِذْخِهِ (was laid waste) جِهو (Yehudah) مِي (was laid waste) خِد (when) مِذْخِهِ د (this) جَيْمُ (that request) عَمْرُ (this) عَمِيمُ (that request) عَمْرُ (that request) عَمْرُ (this) عَمْرُ مُ معده مَن (I am <u>desiring</u>, making a petition) مَدْد (o king) معدم مَن الله (my lord) معدم معدم معدم معدم معدم معدم المعدم المعد (& that I am asking) جَيْدِكُ نَتَك (that I am asking) جَيْدِكُ نَتَك (that I am asking) هُوْدٍه عَلِمُ الله (فِتُوهِٰذِ هُد وَهِيْتِي (that greatness which proceeds from you, befits your magnificence) فِتُوهِذِهُ هُد وَهِيْتِي تَدِن نَتْ (I am seeking [this]) وَحِمدُ (you shall fulfill) بَمَجْتُ (so that) بُمَجْتُ (therefore) وَهِمعِيد

كيدِدٌه أَنْ (that vow) وَبِدُوه (that vow) كَيْدِدُه أَنْ (which you made) كَيْدِدُه أَنْ (to that King) مُعْدَدُ أَنْ (your own mouth) هِي (from, with) هِي (to perform it) هِي (of heaven) فِي جِنْكِ (from, with) فِي المنابِ ده و الله (Then) خد (when) عَد (when) عَد (arose, stood) وَدَمُهُ لا (Then) مُلكَ (Then) مُلكَ (the king) نعمه (he kissed him) فجهد (to him) له (& he wrote) پکدید (to him) که الله الله الله (to) (the <u>stewards</u>, administrators [CAL], οικονομους) גוס (all of) בַּבָּסוֹ, ه به معتاده (& the procurators, those ruling over a place) ه به معتاده (& the procurators) ەھْكة فِي (so that) يَحْتِيْ (& the governors) بِيكُهُونْدَود (& they s/ accompany [follow] him) بِيكُهُونْدَود ەكەنى چكەنى (who are with him) جكونى (& all of those) دۇكىنى جكەنى (that are ascending) كيجنّ (to build [-up]) كنه فعلِم (Yerushalayim) 1 (Sing.) ده ستمد or uq-na-ma (Oraham). (Sing.) οικονομος. (& those) معاند (& Phoinike) معاند (who are in <u>deep</u> [hollow] Syria) ذِجِيَةِ (who are in Levanon) چَجَةِ (letters) چَجَةِ (who are in Levanon) لَهُدِيَّذِهِ (to <u>bring over</u>, transport, transfer) هِـ (cedar wood) مِـ (cedar wood) مِـ المُحْدَدُهِ لاه so that) كافة (to Yerushalayim) كافة علية (Lunan [Levanon]) ما محتد (Lunan [Levanon]) كبت المحتد (they shall [help] him build) جَمِيْمَ (they shall [help] him build) جَمِيْمَ ذِي جَمِيْهُ اللهِ عَلَيْمَ الله ¹ (Sing.) τοπαρχος. ميد: فجهٰدِ (& he wrote) هيدَ: فجهٰدِ (& he wrote) مودُتِ الله فجهٰدِ ڊهَلسب (who <u>shall be</u> [were] ascending) مِد (from) مِلْحَوِبُدَا (who shall be (on account of, for, concerning; in the interest of [RSV]) سكك (to Yehudah) يستعود (that every) جيد ([their] <u>liberty</u> or freedom from fear, tax or tribute) جيد (& procurator) هُمِيدُون (powerful man) هُمِيدُون (powerful man) مُمِيدُون (bowerful man) مُمِيدُون (

ەدەسەدەمىد (& administrator) ك (not) ك (

```
يميد بك (shall <u>assail against</u>, forcibly enter) ؞ذيد ديكون
         that they are holding, ruling) جَسُوبِہ (that province) جَامِدُہ (& that all) جَامِدُہ (& that all) جَامِدُہ فوجِک
   دِک (w/o) مَجْدَبُدُ (it shall be theirs) کوه در نوه (<u>tax</u>, tribute, fine) مَجْدَبُدُ (w/o) مَجْدَبُدُ
                دِيْدِهُ هُمْتِ (that the Edomites) بَدْهُمْ (shall <u>leave;</u> let <u>alone</u> [go, loose], give up) بَدْهُمْ (that the Edomites)
             كسوقت (the cities) وباسبوب (that holding) هي (from [them]) ومويَّت (from [them])
                                              د فلینت (& for the <u>building</u>, structure) د فلینت فلینت فلینت (& for the <u>building</u>, structure
 يهجوب (it shall be given) حجد بختهٔ (in every year, yearly) جحدٍّ ، جحده (it shall be given) بهجوب
                   يَعهذ (twenty) خَوْمَد (until) وَهِجْدِين (twenty) وَهِجْدِين (that it is <u>being built; completed</u>
                               ند: فَدِيْكُ (the altar) هَدِدَشْنُ (the altar) بُعَدِّ، خُكُمِّدُ (& that on) مُدِدِثُنُ
 نهسې (they shall offer) حجد (on every) نمځند دیمې (they shall offer) نمځند دیمې
            فوسةِ نِي (a commandment) كَمْسَدُّجِهِ (a commandment) كُومِيْةُ نِي (a commandment)
                                                     (talents) يَهٰذِ (plus <u>another</u>, an additional) غِمْدَ (ten) غِمْدَ
                                                                                                                                  رeach year, a year) تجِد خُنَهُ
   دلمان (who are going towards [there]) وهِعَدُه عَلِي (those) وهِعَدُه عَلِي (those) وهِعَدُه عَلِي (who are going towards [there]) وهِعَدُه عَلِي اللهِ الل
                                       ر (from) کیجند (Bawel) کیجند (from) کیدبند، (to build) کیدبند، (the <u>province</u>, city)
                                                    روه (even for them) مَحَمَّ (there shall be freedom) نِهُ مَا عَبِم سِهُدُدُا
            ەكتىنى جېدەنى (& their children) فىدەنى (those priests) دەتى قىنى (& for all of) فىدەنى (
                                                                                            (who are going towards [there]) جوهتمه معكب
                      يد : حَمْدِ (he wrote) فِي (but) وَكُنُهُ وَعِيهُ (But) فَكُنُهُ وَعِيهُ (he wrote) عِدْ : حَمْدِ
       هويفني (the thing needed, supplies) هُدِهِكُ دُونِيهُا (the priestly stole [vestment]) هُدِهِكُ دُونِيهُا
             تَّهُ (that they were ministering) وَمَعْمِعِبِ مَوْهُ (even in that [garment]) حَمْد
          (the granting of the <u>necessity</u> [supply]; <u>support</u> [RSV]) كنوهنا (the day) كنوهنا (until) كنوهنا
```

Chapter 4-36 of 105 pages

```
ويعةمك (that shall be completed) خِنجَه (that shall be completed) ماه فيعلم
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (shall be built) هجت
                                                                            لَمْدِبِنَهُ (the city, province) کَمْدِبِنَهُ (them) مِهْدِ (to give) کَمْدِبِنَهُ (to give) کَمْدُونُ (to give) کَمْدِبُنَهُ (to give) کَمْدِبُنَهُ (to give) کَمْدُدُ (to give) کَمُدُدُ (to give) کُمُدُدُ (to give) کَمُدُدُ (to give) کُدُونُ (to give) کُدُدُ (to give) کُدُونُ (to give) کُدُونُ (to give) کُدُونُ (to give) کُدُدُ (to give) کُدُدُ (to give) کُدُونُ (to give) کُدُدُ (to give) کُدُونُ (to give) کُدُونُ (to give) کُدُدُ (to give) کُدُونُ (to g
                                                                                                                                     (<u>allotted portions</u>; <u>land</u> [RSV]) منعشنه (<u>allotted portions</u>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            د و نه هٔ و (& he sent back) جِدْه هُ ( all of ) جِدْه هُ
              هُدَيْد أَوْلِيه (those <u>furnishings</u>, utensils, vessels) جُولِة (that <u>set apart</u>, distinguished) جُولِة الله الماء ال
                                                                                                                                                                      هِدَ (king Curish) هِـ (king Curish) مُحِدَّد (hawel) مَحِدِّهِ عَلَيْهِ (hawel) مُحِدَّة (غَدَّة اللهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهُ عَلَيْهِ اللهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِي عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِي عَلِي عَلِيهِ عَ
                            اتُوكِي (those [other] things) ويَعْفُو (those [other] things) حَوْمِة (Curish, Coresh) حَوْمِة
                                                                                 كمينية (to do, be done) يُو (also) مَه (that Daryawash) مَّه (also) عَبْد
                   لَهِ نَا (to be done) وكُمِيْدُون (to be done) كَمْ يَحْدُو (to Yerushalayim) كَمْ يَا (& to send [them] back)
                                                                  نخبت (he lifted up) کففی (he heaven) کعفت (his face) کمستک (he lifted up)
     (the King) كَفَيْتُ (he <u>blessed; bowed down</u> [knelt] to) خَذِي (Yerushalayim) كَفَدُم عَلِيم (he blessed; bowed down [knelt] to)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               فِعمِنَا (of heaven) حَدِ (while) عَمْدُ (saying)
                                                                                                    د الله ([the reward of-] the victory, prize) مَم (is) مَم (From You) مَم (From You) مَد الله عني (الله عني الله عن الله عني الله عني الله عني الله عني الله عني الله
                                                                                          ه مِنْ (the wisdom) مِجِيدٌ (is) مِجِيدٌ ((the wisdom) مَجِدُ ((& from You) مَجِدُ ((a) أَمَّ اللهُ عَلَى الله
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          مِعتفسمَّد (the <u>glory</u>, praise) مِيْنَد (& I am) مِيْنَد جبكِ
                                                          (Your [house-] slave, steward; one born in Your house; a family member)
                                                             ه: محدد کن (Blessed) دیمی آمه (art Thou) دیم و (Blessed) کید (me) کید (me
                                                                                 را ([the] wisdom) مكم ([the] wisdom) من ([the] wisdom) من ([the] wisdom) من ([the] wisdom) من (المادة المادة الما
+ (I am giving thanks, praising, professing, acknowledging, affirming, believing)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            هُذِبُن (Oh LORD) وَيُجْمُهُمْ (Oh LORD) هُذِبُن (Oh LORD)
```

(& came) دَهْدِهُ (& he went out) مُنِهُ (the letters) دَهُدُهُ دُهُ (& he took) مُنْهُ دَهُ وَهُدُهُ (to Bawel) دُهُمُ دُهُ وَهُدُهُ (to Bawel) (& he made [this] known; told [this]; showed [this] to all of his brethren) (of their ancestors) مُحْدُهُ وَبُدُهُ وَبُدُهُ (the God) دُهُمُ دُهُ وَهُدُهُ وَبُدُهُ وَبُدُهُ وَبُدُهُ وَبُدُهُ وَمُحْدُهُ (the God) دُهُمُ دُهُ وَهُدُهُ وَبُدُهُ وَبُدُهُ وَمُحْدُهُ وَمُحْدُهُ وَمُحْدُهُ وَمُعُمُ وَمُومُ وَالله (& he made [this] known; told [this]; showed [this] to all of his brethren) (of their ancestors) وَكُومُ وَمُعُمُ وَمُعُمُ وَمُومُ وَمُومُ وَمُعُمُ وَمُعُمُ وَمُعُمُ وَمُومُ وَمُعُمُ وَمُعُمُ وَمُعُمُ وَمُومُ وَمُعُمُ وَمُعُمُ وَمُعُمُ وَمُومُ وَمُومُ وَمُعُمُ وَمُومُ وَمُومُ وَمُعُمُ وَمُومُ وَمُعُمُ و مُعُمُّ وَمُعُمُ و

1 Ezra 5:7-70 = Ezra 2:1 thru 4:1-5

Chapter 5 م المكلاف الم

Chapter 5-38 of 105 pages

```
دە فبعلام (safely; literally "with peace") كم تحديد (in Yerushalayim) مكم (safely; literally "with peace") ما
                   ه (lyric poetry, music) ه قديد (lyric poetry, music) موهبتنا
                                                                                                                    مكم (flutes, pipes) نخوت (& with) مكم
                                                               د: هجده في (their brethren) نَسِد جبده في (their brethren) خو (& all of)
                                      (they were <u>playing;</u> engaging in <u>sports</u> [warlike exercises]) * هعميد
                                 ف كخير (& he made) ينف (them) كمنع (ascend) نجسَةَ يا (together) كم (together) عدم (with) عدم (together) فعد المعالم 
                                                                                                                                           رُّده (those ones, them) قده.
* "playing" (LXX). However, perhaps this verb should be understood in its Ithpeel
pronunciation of معتميد - "relating, discussing, narrating, etc."
                    ن ن مُوْكِد. (the names) تَمْمَ (& these are) دِكِتَةِ الله مَنْ (of those men) وَمُكْتِد. إِمَّهُ عَنْ
                            (who were ascending [there]) که (who were ascending [there]) فیکنوۀن دیگوۀ،
                                        (their governorship, magistracy, principality, episcopacy, abbacy)
                              or (the sons of) حدّة (The priests) دويد (the sons of) حدّة (Pinekhas) دويد
                                                                          وغاهده. (Yehoshua) [ه] بعدد (Yehoshua) مُن (Yehoshua) وغاهده.
                                    (of Serayah) جُوْمِدَةُ (that son) هُوْ (of Yehozadaq, Yozadaq) جُوِمِدَةُ اللهِ *
                 *ەمەنىسى (that son) ەھ (de Yoyaqim) دوونقچىك (that son) ھ
          (of David) جَيْكَ هِـٰک (the household) مِي (from) مِي (of <u>Shealtiel</u>, Shaltiel) وَوْمِيو *
                     مِي (from) بِعَدَة (the race) جِفْرِ (from] the family) جَدْدَبُ، (from] (from] إلى إلى الله (from) في
                                                                                                                                                 (of Yehudah) ئىرەۋد
* These names are Hebraicly spelled two ways: Yozadaq (Ezra 3:2, 8; 5:2, etc.) &
Yehozadaq (Ḥaggai 1:1, 12, 14, etc.) and Shealtiel (Ezra 3:2, 8, etc.) & Shaltiel
(Ḥag. 1:12, 14; 2:2). Shealtiel is Aramaicly spelled عكمين "She-lath-el" elsewhere
(Ḥaggai 1:1, 12, 14, etc). * This name is Aramaicly spelled هُذُبُ or هُذُبُ "Sra-ya or
Sa-ri-a" & معتصب "Sraw-yah" elsewhere (1 Chron. 6:14, etc.). * معتصب [CAL] is
```

The Disputed Books in Some Bible Codices Aramaic-English Interlinear ©2021 by Preacher Mattai

perhaps a misspelling for "& Yoyaqim." LXX has Ιωακιμ, which is the normal

transliteration for "Yehoyaqim" and its contracted form of "Yoyaqim."

Chapter 5-39 of 105 pages

(who was speaking) جِمْلِك (Even that Zerubbaḥel) هَجَة (Even that Zerubbaḥel) مِثْمَة (who was speaking) عَدُ زُومُهُ (Daryawash) مِكْمُ (the king) مِكْمُ (Daryawash) جِفَةُهُم (daryawash) مِكْمُ اللهِ (of the Parsites, Persians) ([in] the second year) هَذَ يُعِيدُ (wise words [sentences]) مَعْدُدُ سُحِيعُهُمْ (wise words [sentences]) بِهُدُومِ (in April) عَبْدَشَا فِيوَهُنَا (of his reign) جُمُدُمَا فِيوَهُنَا (the first month) * Note: Nisan (March-April) is the first month in the Sacred Calendar; from which the festivals were computed. Nisan is the seventh month in the Civil Calendar, which is the official calendar of kings, childbirth, and contracts. أَصْنَى (those) فِهِلِمَه (who ascended) هِي (out of) عجبيًّا (their] captivity) هِي (from) هِي (those) نام ([their] sojourning, dwelling in a strange land) هُمْ مُحَوِيمُا د که به وَهُن (that was <u>carrying away</u>, exiling) بجه دِدِتَا نَا (that was <u>carrying away</u>, exiling) د که به وَهُن مُلكَ (the king) جَبِيل (the king) كَبْجِيل (the king) مُلكَ الله عَلَيْد فِمَوهِ (of Yehudah) چَکْمَدِ (everyone) کِمدِمِنَهُ، دِمِکِه (that son) وُدِمِعِيْد (that son) وُدِمِعِيْد (of Nekhemyah) وُدِمِعِيْد (that son) وُدِمِعِيْد (that son) (of Baal-Serayah) وهوذوجد (of Mordecai) وهوذوجد (of Hananyah) وجيد عنوت (of Hananyah) وهوذوجد (of Ro(e)imos) جنموه و (of Borol(e)ios) جنموه و (of Aspharasos) بوديوسر (of Ro(e)imos) بوديوسر ڊفنن (of Baanah) ڊڦِمَيْد ڊڪهه (of Baanah) ڊفندن ¹ Same as: "Serayah & Azaryah." ² Ρησαιος / Ρεελιας / Ρεελμας = "Resai (?), Reelayah, Raamyah." אויס בוולין סי באליגע - Ενηνιου(-ος), or Ενηνεος. 4 $Βεελ Σαρος (בַּעַל שְׂרָיָה) is the same as בּלְשָׁן or בּגָּב, <math>^5 Ασφαρασος$ is the same as "Mispar (Number), Mispereth & Has-Sophereth (the female scribe). Aramaic transliterates the last as: μωείο (Εzra 2:55). ⁶ Βορολ(ε)ιως / Βορολ(ε)ιαςChapter 5-40 of 105 pages

```
= בְּנְיֵי - ^{7} Po(\epsilon) הואס\zeta = "Reḥum & Neḥum." Some individuals have three
different names according to this document (see also Ezra 2:2; Neh. 7:7).
  رthe <u>nation,</u> people) بَعْد (who were of) وهر. (of those) وهر. (The number) بَعْد (who were of) وهر.
            ەمەد قايد دېلامە، (the children) قائد (& their leaders) دېدو دېلامه،
                           هذب المعند وهنا وخديد فهذب (were 2,172) قبت (were 2,172) مذب المعند وهنا وخديد فهذب
                        (were 372) مَكَمْ مُعْدَد وَجُدِيد. (of Shaphat, Shephatyah) وَخُفُد (were 372)
        د: تَبْتَد (The children) أَدِيُوهُ عِد (of <u>Rosh</u> [Araḥ]) عَتْدِيمُونَ وَسُمِعِبِ وَعِمُّهُ (The children) عَتْدِيمُونَ وَسُمِعِبِ
^{1} Αρες / Ηρα = πζης (Ezra 2:5; Neh. 7:10). ראש = צׁבֹסֹּב (Gen. 46:21).
  ك: قَنِيَ (The children) أوفيك (of Pelayah) أوفيك. (The children) عن قَنِيًا
                        (& [Yoyaqim] the son of Yeshua) وُجِذِه جِمعهٰد (of Moab) وُجِذِه جِمعهٰد
                                          ردسودد (& of Yoaþ) ندف هٔ هَمْدِمْد هُجُدْم. (1,802)
* Corresponds to (Ezra 2:6; Neh. 7:11). 1 Presumably, عدك is an Aramaic
transliteration of the Hebrew name "Pelayah." Pelayah is transliterated as
"Pelayah" (1 Chron. 3:<u>23[</u>24]) عثبت "Penayah" (Neh. 8:7) and عبد "Pelayah" وعبدت
(Neh. 10:10). <sup>2</sup> מַחַה (Aram.) means "<u>ruler</u> [governor, duke)" [Ezra 5:3 - Syr., LXX,
VG.]. 2-3 "Authority (Dominion, Government) of Moab" (P'shitta). 2 Otherwise שַּחַתּ
[Heb.] means: "the pit." ^{2-3} \Phi\alpha\alpha\theta M\omega\alpha\beta here & in the other 2 books. However,
Ezra has a variant: \Phi\alpha\lambda\alpha\beta M\omega\alpha\beta (Ezra 2:6); which the first part looks like the
word ^4 Iωαβ or Iωβαβ.
  حد: قبنت (The children) أجمع (of <u>Iolam</u> [Elam]) هذه (The children) قبنت
                        (were 633) يَجْمَدن (of <u>Cheru</u>b, <del>Chorbe</del>, Zaccai) يَجْمَدن وْجَادِّجِي وْجْلَجْد
           تَنِتَ (the children) عِجْمَدِد (of <u>Bani</u>, Binnui) جُونِي (the children) تَنِتَ (were 648)
```

Chapter 5-41 of 105 pages

¹ Ιωλαμος or Ιωλαμ (1 Chron. 26:3). Variants: Ωλαμ(-ου) and Ηλαμ. ² Ζατου (Greek personal names, when following the word "son(s)," don't take a special genitive form until ~ NT time). Variants Ζαθουι & Ζατον (Codex Vaticanus). Ζατον is probably a corruption (the ν looks similar to the υ).- P'shitta has בְּבֹּי and [?] (בְּבִּבֹי - CAL, Lamsa) [Ezra 2:8; Neh. 7:13]. ³ Χορβε/ Χερουβ ⁼ בְּבִּבֹי / וְבָּבִי (Ezra 2:9; 59). ⁴ Βανι = בִּבִּי and בּבִּי - Bani" can also be pointed as בּבָּי (Ezra 10:29).

(were 1,322) بندند (of Bebai) بندند (the children) بندند (were 1,322) بندند (منه مند منه مند مند (a Argai,) بندند (the children) بندند (the children) بندند (a Bηβαι = "Ξες" - "Bebai" or "Bevai" here. Bebai is transliterated into Aramaic as [4x] and بندند [1x] in the Aramaic books of Ezra and Nehemiah. Bebai is missing in Aramaic Nehemiah 10:15[16]. Αργαι / Ασγαδ / Αζγαδ (Luc.) = بندند (Azgad (RSV) is transliterated as ندند (3x] کند (3x) کند (3x)

ره (Were 2,606) مُكِمِبِ مَعْتِكَ (The children) وَيُوهَدِيهِ (Were 2,606) مُكِمِبِ مَعْتِكَ (of Adoniqam) وَتُكِمَ (the children) وَتُكِمَ (were 2,606) مُوْمِبِ يَلْكُمُ مَعِمِمُونَ مِيْعَمُ (the children) وَتُحِمُنَ (were 454) وَتُحَمَّنَ مَمْعِبِ مَاوْتَكُمُ (the children) وَتُحَمَّنَ وَمُعْمِدِي مِيْوَدِيْنَ وَمُعْمِدِي مِيْوَدِيْنَ (the children) وَتُحَمَّنَ وَمُعْمِدِينَ وَمُعْمِدٍ مِيْوَدِيْنَ وَمُعْمِدٍ وَيُودِيْنَ وَمُعْمِدٍ وَيُودِيْنِ وَنُعْمِدٍ وَيُودِيْنَ وَمُعْمِدٍ وَيُودِيْنَ وَيُعْمِدُ وَيْعِمُونُ وَيُعْمِدُ وَيْمِيْدُ وَيْعُمِدُ وَيْعُمِدُ وَيُعْمِدُ وَيُعْمِدُ وَيُعْمِدُ وَيُعْمِدُ وَيُعْمِدُ وَيُعْمِدُ وَيُعْمِدُ وَيُعْمِدُ وَيُعْمِدُ وَيُعْمِعُهِ وَيْعُمِدُ وَيُعْمِعُ وَيْعُمِعُ وَيْعُمِدُ وَيُعْمِعُ وَيُعْمِعُ وَيُعْمِعُ وَيْعُمِعُ وَيْعُمِعُ وَيْعُمُونُ وَيُعْمِعُ وَيْعُمُونُ وَيُعْمِعُ وَيْعُمُونُ وَيُعْمِعُ وَيْعُمُونُ وَيُعْمِعُ وَيُعْمِعُ وَيُعْمِعُ وَيُعْمِعُ وَيْعُمُونُ وَيُعْمِعُ وَيْعُمُونُ وَيُعْمِعُ وَيْعُمُ وَيْعُمُونُ وَيُعْمِعُ وَيْعُمُونُ وَيُعْمِعُ وَيُعْمُعُ وَيْعُمُونُ وَيُعْمِعُ وَيْعُمُ وَيُعْمِعُ وَيُعُمُ وَيْعُمُونُ وَيُعْمُونُ وَيُعْمُعُ وَيُعْمُعُ وَيُعْمُ وَيُعُمُونُ وَالْكُونُ وَيُعْمِعُ وَيْعُمُ وَالْكُونُ وَيُعْمُ وَالْعُمُ وَالْكُونُ وَالْمُعُمُ وَالْمُعُمُ وَالْمُعُونُ وَالْمُعُمُ وَالْمُعُونُ وَالْمُعُمُ وَالْمُعُمُ وَالْمُعُونُ وَالْمُعُونُ وَالْمُعُونُ وَالْمُعُمُ وَالْمُعُمُونُ وَالْمُعُونُ وَالْمُعُمُ وَالْمُعُمُ وَالْمُعُونُ وَالْمُعُمُ وَالْمُعُمُ وَالْمُعُمُ وَا

18: Ύτοι (The sons) Ατηρ (of Ater,) Εζεκιου (*the son* of Yeḥizqiyah, Ḥizqiyah) εννενηκονταδυο (were 92) 'υιοι (the sons) Κιλαν (of Kilan) και (&) Αζητας¹ (Azetas) 'εζηκονταεπτα (were 67) 'υιοι (the sons) Chapter 5–42 of 105 pages

```
Αζουρου<sup>2</sup> (of <u>Azourou</u> [Azzur]) τετρακοσιοι τριακονταδυο (were 432.)
* Corresponds to (Ezra 2:16; Neh. 7:21) <sup>1</sup> Or: Αζηναν. <sup>2</sup> Perhaps (gen.) of Αζουρ
[עור / עור / עור (Neh. 3:19; 10:<u>17</u> [18]; <u>Ezek. 11:1</u> [Εζερ]). - Variant:
Αζαρου (Azaryahu).
ις: Ύτοι (The sons) Αννις<sup>1</sup> (of Annis) 'εκατον 'εις (were 101) 'υιοι (the sons)
Αρομ<sup>2</sup> (of Arom) τριακονταδυο (were 32) 'υιοι (the sons) B\alpha\sigma\sigma\alpha(\iota)^3 (of Bezai)
τριακοσιοι εικοσιτρεις (were 323) 'υιοι (the sons [of any age], men)
Aρσ(ε)ιφουρ(ε)ιθ<sup>4</sup> (of Arsifourith, Arifou, Yorah [?])
'εκατον [δεκα] δυο (were 102 [or 112].)
^{1} Ανν(ε)ις, Αννιας and Αριφου / Ανανιας = πιμ and πιμπ (Neh. 8:4 [7]; 1 Chron.
25:4). <sup>2</sup> Αρομ / Ασουμ / Ησαμ = τώτ (Ezra 2:19; Neh. 7:22). <sup>3</sup> Βασσαι /
Βασσου / Βεσει = בֵּצִי (Ezra 2:17; Neh. 7:23). <sup>4</sup> Αρσιφουριθ or Αριφου / Ιωρα =
יוֹרָה (Ezra 2:18).
ιζ: Ύτοι (The sons) Βαιτηρους<sup>1</sup> (of Baiterous) τρισχιλιοι πεντε (were 3,005)
'υιοι (the sons [of any age], men) εκ (from) Βαιθλωμων<sup>2</sup> (Beth-Lehem)
'εκατον εικοσι τρεις (were 123.)
<sup>1</sup> Βαιτηρούς / Γαβερ / Γαβαων = επιμένει (Ezra 2:20; Neh. 7:25). <sup>2</sup>
Βαιθλωμων / Βεθλαεμ / Βαιθαλεμ = בית־ לְחֵם / בֵּית־ לְחָם (Ezra 2:21; Neh. 7:26).
ιη: 'Οι (the men) εκ (of) Νετωφας (Netophah) πεντηκονταπεντε (were 55)
'οι (the men) εξ (of) Αναθωθ (Anathoth) 'εκατον πεντηκοντα οκτω
(were 158) 'oi (the men) \varepsilon \kappa (of) B\alpha i\theta - A\sigma \mu \omega \theta^1 (Beth-Azmaveth)
τεσσαρακοντα δυο (were 42.)
*Corresponds to (Ezra 2:22-24; Neh. 7:26-28). \(^{1}\) (Neh. 7:28). - Variant:
Βαιθ-Ασμων. - Αζμωθ (Ezra 2:24).
10: 'Oι (The men) εκ (of) Καριαθιρι<sup>1</sup> (Qiryath-Arim [Yearim])
εικοσι πεντε (were 25) 'οι (the men) εκ (of) Καφειρας<sup>2</sup> (Cephirah)
Chapter 5-43 of 105 pages
```

```
και (and) Βηρω\gamma^3 (Beeroth) 'επτακοσιοι τεσσαρακοντατρεις (were 743.) <sup>1</sup> Or: Καριαθιαριος. <sup>2</sup> Or: Καπιρας. <sup>3</sup> Or: Βηροτ.
```

κ: 'Οι Χαδιασαι (The Chadiasans) και (and) Αμμιδ(α)ιοι (the Ammid(a)ians) τετρακοσιοι εικοσι δυο (were 422) 'οι (the *men*) εκ (of)

 1 Κιραμας (the Ramah) και (and) 2 Γαββης (of <u>Geva</u>, Geḥa) 'εξακοσιοι εικοσι 'εις (were 621.)

* Corresponds to (Ezra 2:26; Neh. 7:30). 1 Κιραμα (accus.) / Αραμα = 2 2 Γαβαα (Ezra 2:26; Neh. 7:30).

κα: 'οι (The men) εκ (of) 1 Μακαλων (Micmas) 'εκατον εικοσι δυο (were 122) 'οι (the men) εκ (of) 2 Βετολιω (Bethel) πεντηκοντα δυο (were 52) 'υιοι (the sons) 3 Νιφις (of Magbish) 'εκατον πεντηκοντα 'εξ (were 156.)

* Corresponds to (Ezra 2:27-30; Neh. 7:31-33). 1 / Μαχμας / Μαχεμας (Ezra; Neh.). 2 Or: Βαιτολιω, Βητολιω / Βαιθηλ. - The Greek writer got this wrong. The Hebrew text says that: "the men of Nebo were 52. - Ναβου or Ναβι-Ααρ (Ezra; Neh.) = בוֹ אַחֵר 2 - "Nebo (-Aḥer)" i.e. "(Other-) Nebo." - The men of Bethel and the Ai were actually 123 (Ezra; Neh.). 3 Or: Νειφεις, Φινεις / Μαγεβως (Ezra 2:30).

κβ: 'Υιοι (the sons [of any age], males) 1 Καλαμω αλλου (of the other Elam) και (and) Ωνους (Ono) 'επτακοσιοι εικοσι πεντε (were 725.) 'υιοι (the men) 2 'Ιερεχου (of Yerekho) 3 τριακοσιοι τεσσαρακοντα πεντε (were 345 [or 245].)

* Corresponds to (Ezra 2:31, 33-34; Neh. 7:34, 36-37). 1 Or: Καλαμω λαλου / Ηλαμ-αρ / Ηλαμ-ααρ = "". 2 / Ιεριχο. 3 Or: διακοσιοι.

κγ: 'Yιοι (the male [citizens]) $^{1}Σαναας$ (of Senaah) τρισχιλιοι τριακοσιοι 2 τριακοντα (were 3,3<u>30</u> [or 3,3<u>01</u>].)

Chapter 5-44 of 105 pages

```
* Corresponds to (Ezra 2:35; Neh. 7:38). ^1 / Σαναα = ^2 Οτ: 'εις "01." - "Senaah" is a city in Yehudah (Judah).
```

κδ: 'Οι 'ιερεις (the priests) 'οι 'υιοι (the sons) 1 Ιεδδου (Yedayah) του 2 ['υιου] (the son) Ιησου (of Yeshua) εις (<u>among</u>, of) τους 'υιους (the sons) 3 Σανασιβ (of Sanasib, Anasib) οκτακοσιοι 'εβδομηκοντα δυο (were 872)

'υιοι (the sons) 4 Εμμηρουθ (of Immer) 5 <u>διακοσιοι</u> πεντηκοντα δυο (were 252 or 1,052.)

* Corresponds to (Ezra 2:36-37; Neh. 7:39-40). 1 Ιεδουα / Ιωδαε (Ezra; Neh.). 2 Variant text has the additional word ["the son"]. 3 Or: Ανασιβ . 4 Or: Εμμηρου / Εμμηρ (Ezra; Neh.). 5 Or: χιλιοι "1,000."

κε: 'Υιοι (the descendants) 1 Φασσουρου (of Pashḥur) χιλιοι 2 [διακοσιοι] τεσσαρακοντα 'επτα (were 1,[2]47) 'υιοι (the descendants)

κς: 'Οι [δε] Λευιται ([But] the Levites:) '<u>΄οι</u> 'υιοι (the descendants) Ιησου (of Yeshua) και ¹Καδοηλου (& of Qadmiel) και ²Βαννου (& of <u>Bani</u>, Binnui) και ³Σουδιου (& of Soudias [Hodavyah]) 'εβδομηκοντα τεσσαρες (were 74.)

κζ: 'Οι 'ιεροψαλται (the temple singers:) 'υιοι (the descendants)

Chapter 5-45 of 105 pages

 $^{^3}$ Χαρμη (of Ḥarim) 4 διακοσιοι* δεκα 'επτα (were $\underline{2}17$ or $\underline{1,0}17$.)

^{*} Corresponds to (Ezra 2:38-39; Neh. 7:41-42). 1 Φασσουρ (Ezra; Neh.). 2 Variant text has the additional [bracketed word]. 3 / Ηρεμ / Ηραμ (Ezra; Neh.). 4 Or: χιλιοι "1,000."

^{*} Corresponds to (Ezra 2:40; Neh. 7:43). * Variant text adds the bracketed [word] and deletes the underlined word. ¹ Or: Καδμιηλου / Καδμιηλ (Ezra; Neh.). ² Βαννας (nom.) / - The additional name "Binnui" appears at (Neh. 10:9 [10]; 12:8). The name "Bani" [Heb., Aram. & Latin tradition] appears at (Neh. 9:4-5). However, the Greek tradition, except for 1st Esdras, consistently understood that Hebrew word as: "the sons of." ³ / Ωδουια / Ουδουια = πίτιπ / πίτιπ / πίτιπ / πίτιπ / Κενας Neh.).

Ασαρ* (of Asaph,) 'εκατον εικοσι οκτω (were 128.)

- * Variant: Aσαφ.
- κη: 'Οι θυρωροι (The gatekeepers:) 'υιοι (the descendants) Σαλουμ (of Shallum,) 'υιοι (the descendants) 1 Αταρ (of Ater,) 'υιοι (the descendants) 2 Τολμαν (of Talmon,) 'υιοι (the descendants) 3 Δακουβ (of Aqquv, Aqqub,) 'υιοι (the descendants) 4 Ατητα (of Ḥatita,) 'υιοι (the descendants) 5 Τωβ(ε)ις (of Shovai, Shoḥai,) * ['οι] παντες ([in] all)

'εκατον τριακοντα εννεα (were 139.)

- *Corresponds to (Ezra 2:42; Neh. 7:45). * Variant text deletes the underlined <u>letter</u> and adds the bracketed [word]. ^{3,5} The variant name spellings are Ακουβ or Ακκουβ, Σωβαι, etc. ¹⁻⁵ Ατηρ, Τελμων, Ακουβ, Ατιτα & **Σαβαου** or **Σωβαι** / Σαβ(ε)ι or Σαβαι or Σωβαι (Ezra; Neh.).
- κθ: 'Οι 'ιεροδουλοι (the temple servants:) 'υιοι (the descendants)
- ¹ Ήσαυ (of Esau, Ziḥa) 'υιοι (the descendants) ²Ασιφα (of Ḥasupha,) 'υιοι (the descendants) Ταβαωθ (of Tabbaoth,) 'υιοι (the descendants) ³Κηρας (of Qeros,) 'υιοι (the descendants) ⁴Σουδα (of Siaha, Sia) 'υιοι (the descendants) ⁵Φαλαιου* (of Padon,) 'υιοι (the descendants) ⁶Λαβανα (of Levanah,) 'υιοι (the descendants) ⁷Αγραβα (of Khagavah, Ḥagaḥah)
- * Corresponds to (Ezra 2:43-45; Neh. 7:46-48). ^{5-6, 8} The variant name spellings are Σουα, Φαδαιου or Φαδων, Αγγαβα or Αγαβα, etc. ¹⁻⁷ Σουια / Σηα, Ασουφε / Ασιφα, Κηραος / Κιρας, Σωηα / Σουια, Φαδων, Λαβανω / Λαβανα and Αγαβα (Ezra; Neh.).
- λ: 'Υιοι (The descendants) ¹Ακουδ (of Aqquv) 'υιοι (the descendants) [^]Ουτα (of Uthai [?]) 'υιοι (the descendants) Κηταβ (of Ketab) 'υιοι (the descendants) ²Ακκαβα (of Khagav[ah]) 'υιοι (the descendants) ³Συβαι (of <u>Shalmai</u> [Shamlai]) 'υιοι (the descendants) ⁴Αναν (of Ḥanan) 'υιοι (the descendants) Chapter 5–46 of 105 pages

⁵Καθουα (of <u>Kathoua</u> [Giddel]) 'υιοι (the descendants) ⁶Γεδδουρ (of Gaḥar,)

* Corresponds to (Ezra 2:45-47; Neh. 7:48-49). ¹⁻⁷ The variant names are: ²Αγαβα "Khagavah - locust", ⁵Κουα, ⁶Κεδδουρ, etc. ¹⁻⁶ Ακουβ or Ακαβωθ, Αγαβ(α), Σαμαλαι οτ Σα[ε]λαμι οτ Σελμει, Αναν, Κεδελ οτ Γαδηλ οτ Γεδδηλ, and Γαερ or Γααρ (Ezra; Neh.). ¹ Ακουδ / Ακουβ or Ακαβωθ = עקוב (Ezra 2:42, 45; Neh. 7:45; etc.). $^{\hat{}}$ Ou θ ו or Ou θ α ו = עותי (Ezra 8:14). $^{\hat{}}$ Ay α β / Ay α β α = חגב שָּלְמֵי (Syr. & LXX supports this reading) or שֶׁלְמֵי (LXX var. supports). אַבֶּדֶּל (LXX var. supports). ⁶ גחר.

λα: 'Yιοι (The descendants) ¹Ιαιρου (of Yair [Reayah]) 'υιοι (the descendants) ²Δαισαν (of Rezin) 'υιοι (the descendants) ³Νοεβα (of Neqoda) 'υιοι (the descendants) ⁴Χασεβα (of Chezib) 'υιοι (the descendants) ⁵Καζηρα (of Gazzam) 'υιοι (the descendants) ⁶Οζιου (of Uzza) 'υιοι (the descendants) ⁷Φινοε (of Paseah) 'υιοι (the descendants) ⁸Ασαρα (of Hesrah) 'υιοι (the descendants) 9 Bασθαι (of Besai) 'υιοι (the descendants) 10 Aσ(σ)ανα (of Asnah) 'υιοι (the descendants) 11 M $\alpha(\alpha)$ v ι (of Meunim) ' υ io ι (the descendants) ¹²Ναφισι (of Nephussim) 'υιοι (the descendants) ¹³Ακουφ (of Bagbug)

'υιοι (the descendants) ¹⁴Αγιβα (of Hagupha) 'υιοι (the descendants)

 $A \sigma o u \beta =$ "Khashshuv" (Neh. 10:23; etc.).

Chapter 5-47 of 105 pages

¹⁵Ασουβ (of Ḥashuḥ [KJV], Ḥarḥur) 'υιοι (the descendants)

¹⁶Φαρακε[ι]μ (of Pharakim) 'υιοι (the descendants)

 $^{^{17}}$ Bασαλ[-εμ, -ωθ] (of Bazluth)

^{*}Corresponds to (Ezra 2:47-52; Neh. 7:50-54). * The variant name spellings are: ⁵Γαζηρα, ¹¹Μανει, ¹³Ακουβ or Ακουμ or Βακβουκ, ¹⁴Αχιφα, 15 Ασουρ, 16 Φαρακειμ, 17 Βααλωθ. $^{1-17}$ Ρα(α)ια, Ρασ(σ)ων, Νεκωδα, -, Γαζεμ or Γηζαμ, Αζω or Οζι, $\Phi\alpha[\epsilon]$ ση, -, $B\alpha[\eta]$ σι, Ασενα, Μοουνιμ or Μεινων, Νεφουσιμ οτ Νεφωσασι, Βακβουκ, Ακουφα οτ Αχιφα, Αρουρ, -, Βασαλωθ (Ezra; Neh.). 5 $\Gamma \alpha \zeta \eta \rho \alpha = 1$ (2 Sam. 5:25; 1 Chron. 14:16). 8 $\Lambda \sigma \alpha \rho \alpha \iota = 1$ חצרו / אבר (2 Sam. 23:35). Or from: $A\sigma\alpha\rho = 36:21, 27; 1$ Chron. 1:38, 42). ¹⁵

λβ: 'Υιοι (The descendants) ¹Μεεδδα (of Mehida,) 'υιοι (the descendants)

 2 Κουθα (of Koutha,) 'υιοι (the descendants) 3 Χαρεα (of <u>Charea</u>, Ḥarsha [?])

'υιοι (the descendants) ⁴Βαρχουε (of Barqos,) 'υιοι (the descendants)

⁵Σεραρ (of Sisera,) 'υιοι (the descendants) ⁶Θομοι (of Temaḥ,) 'υιοι (the descendants) ⁷Νασι (of Neziaḥ,) 'υιοι (the descendants) ⁸Ατεφα (of Ḥatipha.)

* Corresponds to (Ezra 2:52-54; Neh. 7:54-56). * The variant name spellings are: 4 Βαρχους & 8 Ατιφα. ${}^{1-8}$ Μαουδα or Μιδα, Αρσα or Αδασαν, Βαρκος or Βαρκουε, Σισαρα or Σισαραθ, Θεμα or Θημα, Νασθιε or Νισια, Ατουφα or Ατιφα (Ezra; Neh.).

λγ: 'Yιοι (the sons) παιδων (of the servants) $^{1}Σαλωμων$ (of Shelomoh:) [the sons of 2 Sotai] 'υιοι (the sons) $^{3}Ασσαπφιωθ$ (of <u>Has-Sophereth</u>, Sophereth,) 'υιοι (the sons) $^{4}Φαριρα$ (of <u>Peruda</u>, Perida,) 'υιοι (the sons) 5 Ιειηλι (of Yaala[h],) 'υιοι (the sons) $^{6}Λοζων$ (of <u>Lozon</u>, Darqon,) 'υιοι (the sons) 7 Ισδαηλ (of Giddel,) 'υιοι (the sons) $^{8}Σαφυι$ (of Shephatyah,)

 $\lambda \delta$: 'Yιοι (The sons) ¹ 'Αγια (of <u>Holy</u> [NFS], Ḥattil) 'υιοι (the sons)

'υιοι (the sons) ⁵Γας (of Gas,) 'υιοι (the sons) ⁶Αδδους (of Addus,)

'υιοι (the sons) 7 Σουβα (of Zovah, Zoba[h]) 'υιοι (the sons)

Chapter 5-48 of 105 pages

^{*} Corresponds to (Ezra 2:55-57; Neh. 7:57-59). * The variant name spellings are: Ασσαφιωθ, Φαριδα, Ιεηλι, Σαφυθι, etc. ¹⁻⁸ Σαλωμων, Σωται or Σουτει, Σεφηρα or Σαφαρατ, Φαδουρα or Φεριδα, Ιεηλα or Ιεληλ, Δαρκων or Δορκων, Γεδηλ or Γαδαηλ, Σαφατια (Ezra; Neh.).

 $^{^{2}}$ Φαχαρεθ ['υιοι]-Σαβιη (of Pocereth-Hazzevayim,) 'υιοι (the sons)

 $^{^3}$ Σαρωθι (of Sarothi[e],) 'υιοι (the sons) 4 Μισαιας (of Maaseyahu [?],)

⁸Αφερρα (of Apherra,) 'υιοι (the sons) ⁹Βαρωδις (of Barodis,) 'υιοι (the sons)

 $^{^{10}}$ Σαφαγ* (of Shaphat,) 'υιοι (the sons) 11 Αλλωμ* (of <u>Amon</u>, Ami.)

* Corresponds to (Ezra 2:57; Neh. 7:59).* The variant text deletes the [bracketed word]. The variant name spellings are: 3Σαρωθιε , 4Μασιας , 7Σουβας , $^{10}Σαφατ$, $^{11}Αμων$, etc. - Pokereth-Hazzebaim (NIV) is a person's name, but the first part of the second word has the definite article, and hence the name means "trap of the gazelles." $^4Μασιας = ανωμητία (2 Chron. 23:1; 28:7)$. - Μαασια = ανωμητία (Neh. 10:25).

λε: Παντες (All of) 'οι 'ιεροδουλοι (the temple servants) και 'οι 'υιοι (& the sons) των παιδων (of the servants) Σαλωμων (of Shelomoh) τριακοσιοι 'εβδομηκοντα δυο (were 372.)

λς: [The following] 'Ουτοι (are those) αναβαντες ([who] were ascending) απο (from) ¹θερμελεθ (Tel-Melaḥ) και ²θελερσας (& Tel-Ḥarsha) 'ηγουμενος αυτων ([&] their [respective] leader was) ³Χαρα (<u>Cheruv</u>, Cheruḥ) ⁴αθαλαν (Addan [Addon],) και ⁵Ααλαρ (& Immer.)

λζ: Και ουκ (& not) ηδυναντο (they were able) απαγγειλαι (to report, announce; "prove" [RSV]) τας πατριας αυτων (their lineage, paternal descent) και γενεας (& race, family) 'ως (as) εκ του ([out] of) Ισραηλ (Yisrael) εισιν (they were:) 'υιοι (the sons) \(^1\Delta αλαν\) (of Delayah) του 'υιου [του] (of the son) \(^2\Baenaevav^*\) (of \(\frac{Toviyah}{2}\), Τοῥίγαh) 'υιοι (the sons) \(^3\Nεκωδαν\) (of Neqoda,) 'εξακοσιοι πεντηκοντα δυο (were 652.)

λη: Και εκ (& out) των 'ιερεων (of the priests) 'οι εμποιουμενοι (the ones being

Chapter 5-49 of 105 pages

^{*}Corresponds to (Ezra 2:59; Neh. 7:61). * The variant name spellings are: Χαρααθ, Αδαν & Αμαρ, etc. Tel Melakh means "mound of salt" & Tel Kharsha means "mound of the <u>craftsman</u> (or magician)." ¹⁻⁵ Θελμελεχ (θ), Θελαρησα, Χ<u>α</u>(ε)ρουβ, 'Ηδαν or Ηρων, Εμμηρ or Ιεμηρ (Ezra; Neh.).

^{*} Corresponds to (Ezra 2:59-60; Neh. 7:61-62). * The variant text has the name Τουβαν in the place of του Βαεναν. ¹⁻³ Δαλαια, [Βουα,] Τωβιου or Τωβια, Νεκωδα (Ezra; Neh.). - [Βουα ONLY appears in the Greek text of Ezra 2:60].

```
made in, assuming) 'ιερωσυνης (the priesthood, office of the priest) και ουχ
(& not) 'ευρεθησαν (they were found [registered]:) 'υιοι (the sons) <sup>1</sup>Οβδια
(of Khavayah, Khavaiyah, Hobaiyah,) 'υιοι (the sons) <sup>2</sup>Ακβως (of Haggoz, Ooz)
'υιοι (the sons) <sup>3</sup>Ιαδδου(ς) (of Yaddua [Yaddai, Yiddo]) του λαβοντος (the one
[who] was taking) <sup>4</sup>Αυγιαν (Augia) γυναικα (as a wife,) των θυγατερων ([one]
of the daughters) ^5Φαηζελδαιου (of Barzillai [?],) και εκληθη (& [who] was
called) επι (by, after) τω ονοματι αυτου (his name / their name [Heb.])
*Corresponds to (Ezra 2:61; Neh. 7:63). * The variant name spellings are:
^{1}Οββια, ^{2}Ακκως, ^{3}Ιοδδους & ^{5}Φαρζελλαιου or Βερζελλαιου, etc. The name
Haq-Qoz has the definite article "ha," and means: "the thorn." ^{1-5} Λαβεια or Εβια,
Ακκους or Ακως, Βερζελλαι or Βερζελλι, -, Βερζελλαι or Βερζελλι - etc.
(Ezra; Neh.). Perhaps a variant of I\alpha\delta\delta\alpha\iota = 1 (1 Chron. 27:21), I\epsilon\delta\delta\omega\alpha = 1 בדוע
(Neh. 10:21), Ιαδαι = יֵדֵי (Ezra 10:43), etc.. - בַּרֵזְלֵי Pha-e-zel-dai-as (nom.).
λθ: Και τουτων (& of these men) ζητηθεισης (being sought) της γενικης
γραφης (writing) εν τω καταλοχισμω (in the catalogue) και μη
(& not) 'ευρεθεισης (being found) εχωρισθησαν (they were separated, removed)
του 'ιερατευειν (to be a priest, serve as priests; sacrifice [offer, slaughter])
                                                         ر (to them) ك (Nekhemyah) ك (Nekhemyah) ك (Nekhemyah) ك (Nekhemyah) ك (Nekhemyah) ك (Nekhemyah)
                                         (you shall share, take part, be made a partaker) معدمه ومدال المعدم الم
                           تسويقي (in the holy things) خمع خويد (until) فعد خويد
                                             (who is clothed with) چٰدت (the chief of the priests, high priest)
                                                                                                                                                                     كلتنا فعددا
```

(the <u>Urim</u> [Lights] and the <u>Tummim</u> [perfections], *Literal* "Revelation & the Truth) <u>Note</u>: The Hebrew word tum-mim is one of the epithets of the objects in the high priest's breastplate as an emblem of *complete* Truth.

ر (from) خِدْ هُدُهُ يَعْدِنْ تَنْبُنْ (l2 years old) مَهُدْ هِي (from) خِدْ هُدُهُ يَعْدِنْ تَنْبُنْ ەنىقىمىدە (& the female-servants) قِحَهُمْ يَدْخِد وَهِدِّب يَكْفِيْن وَيْدَخُدُون وَيْعَمِب (& the female-servants) كِجَدِّد دِهُكِہ مَان ہُجُكہ مَان (their menservants) مَعْجَدُ دِهُكِہ مَان ہُجُكہ مَان ہُجُكہ مَان ہُجُكہ مَ (were 7,337) قملين (the <u>harp players</u>, singers, chanters) فعن مدّين (were 245) منجب منفقد (& the <u>psalmists</u>, singers of psalms) محد: كِمكِ (camels) نَحْدَدُمُونَ وَجُكُمِي وَسُمِعِد (there were 435) وَجُعُن نِكُونَا (camels) وَجُعُن نِكُونَا سَعُدْد (donkeys) سُعِبُد يَكُكُبُ وَسُعِيد وَدَوْدِي وَمُعَدِيد (donkeys) سُعُدْد هد: ه هيد (the leaders) فَهُ عَدِيدُ (some of) عَدَّبُهُمْ (according to) خَد (they were coming) کَمْحِہ وَوْہُ (when) کَمْحِہ وَاللّٰہ اللّٰہ اللّٰہ اللّٰہ اللّٰہ (when) کَمْحِہ وَاللّٰہ اللّٰہ الل دِجِهُ وَجِعَيْمِ (that is in Yerushal<u>em [ay</u>im]) ذِجِهُ وَهَ وَهُوهُ (they had vowed) وَبِعَجْمِم (its site) کلا (on) کلا (the house) کښيا (that they shall <u>erect</u>, raise up, repair) (manehs) مَدنه (for the works) دِ مَجَةٍ (& the <u>priestly</u> [sacred] treasury) دده و (of gold) بكف (0,000) مهنمًا (silver) مناه (& [of] silver) معتا الكفت (of gold) معتا الكفت (5,000) ەيقىدىد قەتىئىدە (& priestly stoles, vestments) ھىدە (100) ھىد ەقىنى (who were from) بَعْد دِبِكِه (who were from) عَدْد دِبِكِه (& those) دَعْدِ اللهِ (in Yerushalem) مجنِّجة ن (& in [their] <u>place</u>, area, region, district) مجنِّجة (in Yerushalem) (& [also] the <u>priestly</u> [temple] <u>psalmists</u>, singers of psalms) (in their cities) محِيده (Yisrael) عبده (& all of) محِيده (& the doorkeepers) وم : خو (when) شعر (came, arose) وم (when) خفت محبكت ەدىمەرەن قۇق (were) قۇنىد (the descendants) جىسىد (wery one) جىسىد (wery one) جىسىد

Chapter 5-51 of 105 pages

```
تدمِكه في (in their own [home]) يَجْفِيعه (were assembled) نَجْسَةُ نَا (together) تَجْمُونِي (together) تَجْمُ
               (in the width, open country) جَمْدَكُ صِوْمَتُ (before the 1st gate) مُّه دِكُهُم
                                                    (that is toward) مَدِيسًا (that is toward)
        (was constituted) يمهير (& when) محفد (& when) محفد ( when ) عمير المعالم
      ڊسهَ ۽َڌِ ه (Yehozadaq) هَ عُشِيْ ڊِجِلَه (Yehozadaq) هُ عُشِيْ دِجِلَه
                        ە (that son) ەھ (& Zerubbabel) ويكنجك (that son) وقتچىك (
             مُدِدِسًا (the altar) دِنْكُونَا (of God) مُدِدِسًا
          مد : كَعَبَدُ بِهِ (to offer) عِلْهُ ص (to offer) عِلْهُ عَلَمِيْ (whole burnt offerings) يَسَدُّن ب
   (those things) گُوُک، (accordingly, according to) دَفَجَةُ فِي (those things) دُوْک، (accordingly)
           وهوچيا (of Mosheh) ۋە خۇنىڭيا (that man) دېكۇنا (of God) ناھبىگى (of Mosheh) دىدەچيا
         (of) چکټه (all of them) چکټه ([&] they were assembled [to them]) چکټه (all of them) چ
  معمع نَسَدُ يَ الله (the other peoples) جَادِدُك (the other peoples) مُعمع نَسَدُتِ
 (with them) مَحِكُ (were) هَ مِحْدَدُ (at <u>enmity</u>, hatred) خِدِدِيْدِ خِدِهِ يُن (b/c) مِحِكُ (b/c) مِحِكُ (with them)
         چکەنى (the land) ئەند (that on) جېد (those nations) مىمىد تەلكى (all of) مالىمىد
                ه معمسب (& they became strong, took courage, were encouraged)
           (& they were offering) چَــِّين (& the sacrifices) حَاجِتُـا (& they were offering)
                         ەخىلەت ئىللار (& whole burnt offerings) كىلەن (& whole burnt offerings)
                                          دي ود د (in the early morning, at daybreak) دي ود د
               (of the <u>putting</u> [setting] up) جَمْحُدِه (the festival) کِینَةِدِ (& they celebrated) فِسَجِیمهُدِ
Chapter 5-52 of 105 pages
```

```
ذِهبِيِّد (of the <u>booths</u>, huts) بَمَ (according to) وَعبد (of the <u>booths</u>, huts)
             تتموهن (in the Law) موقيد (& [offered] the sacrifices) حجد بمهن (in the Law) عجد المهند
                                 نَب (according to) وَهُ دِهِ اللَّهُ عَلَى (according to) وَهُ دِهِ اللَّهُ عَلَى (that [which] was right, meet, proper, due)
                                         عن : وَجُهُوْ (the offerings) صَوْحَتِي (the offerings) مِوْحَتِيْ (the offerings) ويُعبِيهِ مُن
                  (on the Shabbaths) وَجُبِّدُ (& the sacrifices) وَجُبِّدُ (of continuance, continual)
                                            هُ وَوَحِد بَدِّيد وَ دُور هُ وَيَد عِد مُعَدِّم عُمْد مُعَدِّم عُمْد مُعَدِّم عُمْد مُعَدِّم عُمْد مُعَدِّم ع
             (& at all of the holidays [feasts] [that] are being consecrated [rendered holy])
                               ىد: ەچكەە، (who had made) ئېدۇد وَمُوه (those) بېدۇد مَوْد (who had made) بېدۇد مۇدەردى (who had made
            كنكة، (the <u>new moon</u>, <u>beginning</u> [i.e. 1st day]) يه (to God) جَافَتُن (the <u>new moon</u>, <u>beginning</u> (i.e. 1st day)) جافت
                             عجبكت (of the 7th [lunar] month) تخب (to <u>offer</u>, present) معتبكت (began) معتبكت المعادية (began) عدب المعادية المعادية
                      وِحِیّن (sacrifices) کنکۀن (the temple) وہمکک (to God) ویکۀن (sacrifices) وہمک
                                                                                                               د (yet) المجتب وَهُ (yet) لمجتب (yet) لمجتب
                                كَفَمْتِد دِيْقِيْ (silver coins, money) جِمْفُ (& they had given) هُوْهُ وَخِوْتُهُ وَخِوْدَهُ مِنْ
                                 (to the <u>hewers of stones</u>, masons) معتمت (& to the carpenters)
                                                                                  ه معنجکټه (& food) ه معنجکټه (& [had given] drink\underline{s})
(to the Zidonians) کوشدنیا (& <u>pleasure[s]</u>, merrymaking, festiviti<u>es</u>, dance<u>s</u>)
            (to <u>cause to pass</u>, transport, transfer) במצבב (& to the Zorites, Tyrians)
                     (from) كِجِنَّہ (Lebanon) صَيَّقِيْ (logs) سَجِوْمِينَ (from) مُنْفِيْدُو (to transfer) مُنْفِيْدُو
                    المحديث (according to) ككميائد (to the harbor) جمه (according to) عمر (according to) عمر (according to)
                             فوسَدُنَا هُو (that commandment) دِيْهِ حِمْدِ (that was written) کوف, (to them) کوف
                                                        هـ. (from, by) حوذ (Curish) مكت (from, by) مكت (from, by) مكت (from, by)
                          (to the temple) دِنكُةَ: (fo the temple) كَنْ مُدِيِّكِةِ (to the temple)
```

```
(in the 2nd month) خذبه (began) بوذقیمک (Zerubbabel) ق (that son) عذبه (that son) ویکنیمک
                    (of Shealtiel) مبعد (of Yozadaq) جمدة ويت (that son) منتد وبكتان (of Yozadaq) مبعد وبكتان
                 (& their brethren) مَجْتَي (& the Levites) مُجْتَي (& the priests) مُجْتَي (& the Levites)
                             اصَّد (those) جِيدُه (who came) هِي (those) عجبجُد (the captivity) كذبعكِم
                                                                                                                                                                                             (to Yerushalem, Yerushalaim)
                          (of God) جَنْكَةُ (the temple) كَضَحْكِه (& they laid the foundation of) جَنْكُةُ (حَدِّه عَالَى اللهُ عَنْهُ اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَنْهُ اللهُ عَنْهُ اللهُ عَنْهُ اللهُ عَنْهُ اللهُ عَنْهُ اللهُ عَنْهُ عَنْهُ اللهُ عَنْهُ عَنْهُ اللهُ عَنْهُ عَنْهُ اللهُ عَنْهُ عَنْهُ عَنْهُ اللهُ عَنْهُ عَنْ عَنْهُ عَنْ عَنْهُ عَنْ عَلَاهُ عَنْهُ عَلَاهُ عَنْهُ عَلَا عَنْهُ عَنْهُ عَنْهُ عَنْهُ عَنْهُ عَنْهُ عَنْ عَنْهُ عَلَا عَنْهُ عَنْ عَنْهُ عَنْ عَنْ عَنْهُ عَنْ عَنْهُ عَنْ عَنْهُ عَنْهُ عَنْهُ عَنْ عَنْهُ عَنْهُ عَنْهُ عَنْ عَنْهُ عَنْهُ عَنْ عَنْ عَنْهُ عَنْ عَنْهُ عَلَا عَلَا عَلَا عَلْ
            حية عند (on the 1st day, new moon) وَجُوَمُنَا (of the 2nd month) وَجُوَمُنَا مُؤَمِّنَا مُؤَمِّنَا
                                              (in the 2nd year) جِيْجُه (after they came) کيره وڃ (in the 2nd year)
                                                                                                                            (& to Yerushalem, Yerushalayim, Yerushalaim)
ده : ه عَبْدَ (& he appointed) کیا (ده او کیمانی (the Levites) کیمانی (& he appointed) کیمانی (20 years old)
    كِلا (over) كَتَٰذِيْ (the works) وَهُوبُنِ (the works) هُتَادِيْ (of the LORD) هُتَادِيْ (veshua) هُتَادِيْ (veshua) هُتَادِيْ (veshua) هُتَادِيْ (veshua) هُتَادِيْنَ (veshua) هُتَادِيْنَ (veshua) هُتَادِيْنَ (veshua) هُتَادِيْنَ (veshua) هُتَادِيْنَ (veshua) هُدُونِيْنَ (veshua) وَسُونَ (veshua) وَسُونُونِيْنَ (veshua) وَسُونُونِيْنَ (veshua) وَسُونِيْنَ (veshua) وَسُونُ (veshua) وَسُو
                 (& Qadmiel¹ [LXX]) סְיֵבֵּי בִּבְבֶּס (& his brethren) סִיֵּבֵי בִּבְבָּס (& [his] descendants)
                                                                           رَّهُ عَنْد (kis] brother) وَتَبْتُ (his] brother) وَتَبْتُ
                 (of Yeshua <u>Emadabun</u><sup>2</sup> [LXX]) وَجَنِين (of Yeshua <u>Emadabun</u>
                 ويكبذِه (with) عَنْتُ (with) قَنْتُ (kis] descendants) مَيْكَبِذِه (Elyada) مَيْكِبِذِه (الله عَلَيْهُ الله ال
                                                                                                              چِدەنى (all of) دُولِد (the Levites) بَجِسَةِ (all of) دُولِد
                                                     (the works) کَتُونَ (the works) مَتُونَ (the works) مَتُونَا (the works) ومُعِدِين
                                        (that they were doing) حَجْبَةِهُ (for the work[s]) حَجْبَةِهُ (that they were doing)
                              (of the LORD) فجنه (the temple) دَمُحِدِه (the builders) دَمُحِدِه
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (of the LORD)
^{1} Καδμιελ = ^{2} Possibly pointed ^{2} was just "our father was baptized (immersed,
washed)" or "our father dove (dived, plunged, sank)." - H\mu\alpha\delta\alpha\betaouv / H\nu\alpha\delta\alpha\delta =
```

Chapter 5—54 of 105 pages

رجتر / عَيْرة (Ezra 3:9).

```
یه نصمه (the priests) کټوین (the priests) کټوین (& <u>arose</u>, stood) مېدید.
         (with) معمود (lyric poetry) معمود (with) عد (in <u>stoles</u>, vestments, robes)
                          ەكەت (the descendants) قىت (& the Levites) دۇھە (& the Levites) دىمە دەپ
                يبين (cymbals) حُدِ (while) مَعْدَسِب مَهُه (they were praising) مُعْدَبُ (while) مُعْدِبُ (they were praising)
     وَهَدُوْهِمِ. ([ike or according to [the songs, instructions of]) بَمَع (& blessing [Him]) فعدُوْهِم
                                                                                                                              (David) مِلاتُد (the king) مِلاتُد (David) ودبهة دبد
دسن هناه يعسه (& through) عَدْمَاهُ عِنهُ (khrough) عَدْمَاهُ عِنهُ (songs, hymns, chants) خِد
                                              مخذکب (they were blessing) کَعُذَبُ (they were blessing) محذکب (خیمبعه کُن جبکه مخذکب (عدد الله عنه کُن الله عُن الله عنه کُن الله عنه کُن الله عُن الله عُن الله عُن الله ع
                                                                         (of His kindness) هیمحده شهٔ (that] <u>praise</u>, [His] glory) ککلمب
                                       (Yisrael) جيده (all of) جيده (is <u>on</u>, over) نبعة نيد (<u>for [all] the ages</u>, forever)
                                                                                                                                                                            دد و (All of) کمّد (the people) خدبه
                     (<u>made a joyful noise</u>; <u>sounded</u> [blew] the trumpet) فكنه دُدُن
                                      (with a loud voice) خو (when) مختسب (with a loud voice)
         (for the house) جنمية (the <u>erection</u>, rising, height) من (for كذال (to] the LORD)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    دهدند (of the LORD) دهدند
  ه: ه نه في (some of) هي. (some of) هي. (& came) هي (& came)
                   ەنى (those) قىغد (leaders of) ھەھچى (the [front] seats) ئىكى (the [front] غۇبۇد
              دِمِكُونَ, (their <u>families</u>, races) مُعَبَعِدُ وَيَنِي (those elders) جَمْوَدُورِ (who saw) كَتُمَةُدُ
                            دِطِحِ هَد ([came] to) کَهْم (the <u>house before this one</u>, former house) چنت هُت
                                               (this <u>building</u>, structure) کم (with) کم (this <u>building</u>, structure)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (& loud weeping, crying)
                                      مدوهّن (trumpets, rams' horns) عبعة (with, had) عبدوهّن (& many) مسدوهّن داد ده داد المعالمة المعالمة
```

Chapter 5-55 of 105 pages

2 Chron.

29:25

"songs"

Peshitta

دَمْكُ دُمُّا (&[their] joy, rejoicing, merrymaking, festivity, dance)

```
(was with a loud noise or voice)
هد: نمخت (So) جَمْعَة (that the people) كه (that the people) كعبعة ذا (So) عمد: نمخت (So)
    مِيكَ (b/c of) قَجِتُ (the weeping) دِيْمُة (of the people) حِيثَ (the assembly) كِيدَ (for) مِيكَ
                                                                                                                                                   دېخهم وه (was) د هنيت
                           (shouting, making a joyful noise; sounding [blowing] a trumpet) دُوذَجُاجِم
                                  (afar) مِدِم (that from) مِدِم (so) عِدِم (the thing) مِدِم (greatly, loudly)
                                                                                                                                                             (was heard) معمقد
 هد: هخه (the enemies) عَمْده (heard) حَدْدُجُةٍ، (the enemies) جَدْدُبُهُ، (deard) جَدْدُ الله عَمْده (when) ج
       (of Yehudah) وَدِينَهِي (they came) يَجُه (& of Binyamin) لَهِيمُهُ ذِهِ (of Yehudah)
رفيه (what was [the meaning (reason) for]) مُكِد (what was [the meaning (reason) for]) مُعِده (the sound)
          هد : ويُعِمُودُك (& they learned) وهر : ويُعِمُودُك (that those) وهر (& they learned) وهر المعرفة على المعرفة المعرفة
                                            عجبۃ، (the captivity) قیمہ (were building) محکد (the captivity) کھذیا
                                                                                         (fo the LORD) يَكُنَّ (to the LORD) وَدَامِطُونَا لِكُنَّ (to the LORD)
                             هری : مخید (they drew near) مذبحه (& when) مخید (& when) مخید دوخید (to Zerubbabel) مخیده
            (& Yeshua) وَكَوْمَعُنِهُ (& Yeshua) وَكُوْمَعُنِهُ (& Yeshua) وَخُوْدُوْمُ (& Yeshua)
          (they were saying) کمحف (we will [let us] build) يجيد (to them) محمد (they were saying)
                     هه : خِدِهه بُن کِمد جبکده ، (For like you) تُعدبنې کِه (we are obeying) کَهُدُبُ جبکده ،
 (your LORD) مذه (ke were sacrificing) مذه (& to Him) مده (your LORD)
                                                        (the king) محكف (of Asbakaphath) جنعمسه (the days) ويُعموه
                                           (that man) مَنْ (of the <u>Athorians</u>, Ash<u>sh</u>urites, Assyrians) ويَعْدُو هَوْدٍ
        (here) کے (who had <u>removed</u>, transferred, transported, brought [KJV]) کے (who had <u>removed</u>, transferred, transported, brought [KJV])
  Variants: Ασβακαφαθ, Ασβακαφας, Ασβασαρεθ.
            ه : ويَعْدُه (Zerubbabel) ووَدَيِّهِ (to them) مِعْدُه (& said) وَدَيُّهِ (للهِ عَلَيْهُ (& Yeshua) مبتهٰد
```

Chapter 5—56 of 105 pages

* Esar-

Ḥaddon Ezra 4:2 * Ezra 4:3 "a" (Heb.)

(the <u>heads</u>, governors) وَخَوْبُهُمْ (of the families) وَعَدِيْكُ (of Yisrael) كَنْ كِي وَكُونِي وَمِ (it is not for us & you or there is nothing [in common between] you & us) بُلمَعِتُد (our God) کَوْمَا دِبِکِ (for the LORD) کَهُوْبَا ([a] house) اِکْمَا دِبِکِ (to build [together]) هد: شنې (we) کیمنه (For) خکسه چې (even only us) کیمنې (we) کیمنې (we كَمُدَبُد (to the LORD) يَكَمُدُ وَبِكِ. (our God) يَحَدُبُد (to the LORD) يَعَدُبُد (لا according to) كة كرب (those things) وفيد (those things) فكفنا (curish, Coresh) مكف (the king) وَقُوْمَتِ (the king) (those) مُنه (who had <u>set upon</u>, attacked, laid siege against) وخيموه (who were in Yehudah) هَمْدِعب (& were enclosing, confining, imprisoning, shutting up, besieging, blockading) (were <u>restraining [hindering</u>, forbidding] them) مُحِد (by war) عَدْد (them) مُحِد (them) مُحِد (by war) دمعت (to build) د: ه خد (& while) مِنْدِين (counsels) معدمه (& while) معدد مخد (& while) معدد المعتاد دکه هَهُهُ (they were <u>making</u>, causing, stirring up) کجو به هٔهه (& assemblies) (to build) کھجنٹ (they were <u>hindering</u> [forbidding] them) كينت (the time) جيده (all of) جيد (the time) جيدت وَهُلَكُ ([of] king) حَوْفِت (Curish) مِيْهِ عَلَيْهِ (Curish) مِيْهِ عَلَيْهُ ((of] king) وَعُلِمُتُ هِ. (from) فِكْعِبْتُ (building) تَبْتُ هُوْمِہِ (from) کَجُمُّهُ (luntil) کَجُمُّهُ (from) کَجُمُونُ (from) کُجُمُونُ (from) کُجُمُنُ (from) کُجُمُونُ (from) کُجُمُونُ (from) کُجُمُونُ (from) کُجُمُونُ (from) کُجُمُنُ (from) کُجُمُونُ (from) کُجُمُنُ (from) کُمُونُ (from) کُمُنُ (from) کُمُنُ (from) کُرونُ (from) کُمُنُ (from) کُمُنُ (from) کُمُنُ (from) کُدُمُ (from) کُمُنُ (from)

1 Ezra 6:1 thru 7:15 = Ezra 5:1 thru 6:22

(the reign of) وَيُوْمُنُهُ عِد ([Heb. Pronunciation]) وَيُوْمُنُهُ عِد ([Heb. Pronunciation])

```
ذِسَهُ (who saw [things]) مَدْتُ (prophets) بَدِيَّا (those) مَدْتُ (who saw [things]) مَوْدُيًّا
             رنى (those Jews) دِبْمَوْدِ (who were in Yehudah) مَانَّهُ (those Jews) مَانَّهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ
                  کلا عموره (in the name of) وهُدَيْد (the LORD) وهُدَيْد (in the name of) مِنْدَيْد (dod) دِيْجِهُدُيْدِ
                                                           دلمان (even concerning them) علمان (
             _{\text{ex}} (that son) مقر (Zerubbabel) ومَدِيد (when) ومَدِيد (when) ومَدِيد (Then) ومَدِيد (_{\text{ex}}
         (of Shealtiel) مبعدد (Weshua) ومدة (that son) وه (& Yeshua) مبعدد (of Shealtiel)
                  كَصِجِتَ (to build) كَتِمْمِ (the house) وَيُكُمَّدُ (that house) هُو (that house) وَجَاهُدُمُ
                    (when) محمد (with them) محمد (when) عبد (that is in Yerushalem)
           (the prophets) وهُدَي (of the LORD) وهكدوني آهُوه (the prophets)
         *Ezra 5:3 or
                                                      مىھىيەھ (Sisinnes) ەە دەخت (مىھىيەھ
          (One having command under, governor, lieutenant, viceroy, prefect, procurator)
(Heb. Pron.)
              وهوذبًا (of Syria) فِدِقِه بِعِبُا (of Syria) فِدِقِه بِعِبُا
                ەسْجة ، وَبْجِسَة ، (& they said) مَاهُدُه (& [their] fellow associates) مُسْجة ، وَبْجِسَة ،
         ^{1} Σισιννης / Θανθαναι = ^{2} Σαθρα Βουζανης / Σαθαρ Βουζαναι =
         پعمنده. * (Ezra 5:3, 6; 6:6, 13)
             ڊ : هُنه (Who) ڊَجْڍ (that) کحه (you) کَسِيد (was commanding) کَتْبَمْن هُنْد (Who)
                ەدەكى، ئىشتىدە چەم، (& all of these other things) ھغىدى، دىدە،
         (you shall be completing) مَعْدِه عِبَمُمِهُ (wou shall be completing) وَهُدِهِ عِبَمُمِهُ (wou shall be completing)
```

Chapter 6-58 of 105 pages

- Tatnai - Shethar-

Bozenai

```
(that these things) مغمیک (that these things)
                                                            אָבּא (the operation, working, overseeing, supervision, care; "providence" [RSV])
                                                (the captivity) عجببهٔ (was <u>over</u>, on) مع (the LORD) مع (the LORD) مع (the LORD) معتبعه
                                                                                                                                           (the elders) جمودٌت (of the Jews)
                                                            (the <u>building</u>, construction) حَدِمُونِد
                               (it was alluded, symbolized, signified, announced [confirmed, proved] by signs)
                               كَدُدُمُهُ لا (to Daryawash) مِيكِهُمَهُ (concerning [b/c of] them) مِيكِهُمَهُ (to Daryawash) مَيْمِيْطُدُ
                                                                                                                                                                                        لة مِه (to him) كة مِه
                                (a copy) جَيْسُنْد (a copy) جَيْسُنْد (of that letter) جَيْسُنْد (a copy) جَيْسُنْد (that they had written) كَدُدُمُهُ ع
                                                             (to Daryawash) مَخْذِذُه (& sent.) مَخْذِذُه (to Daryawash)
                                         (that one under the command of another, prefect) وهو فيت (of Syria) وهو فيت (that one under the command of another)
                                (& of Phoinike) همده وحوديه (& Sathra-Bouzanes, Shethar-Bozenai) همده وحوديه (& of Phoinike)
                                                          (who were in Syria) ﴿ وَجِمْهُ ذَبِّ (those) وُجِمْهُ ذَبِّ (& his* fellow companions)
                                   (Aram., Heb.)
                                                                                                                                  دِّدْمُهُد (Daryawash) کمسڈِد (greetings)
                                              د جگوب مُقِمَدُه بِهُوبِ (Let <u>all things be known</u>, it be fully known) کمکشد و جگر د جگوب الله علام د جگوب الله علی الله 
                                            (to our lord) مِكْ (the king) مِكْ (that when) عَمِدُ (that when) عَمِدُ (that when) عَمِدُ (the king)
                                                          (to the country) فِمَوهِ (to the country) مُنْهِمني (& came) كَاهُ فَمِعَلِم مَدْمِتُمُا
                                                              (we found, overtook, seized) نَدِقَجْنَه (to the city [of] Yerushalayim)
                                 كَتْعَبَعِيْ (the elders) فِعَجِبِكِهُ، (of the captivity) جِموقِيْد (of the Jews) حَدْمَتُكُمْ مَدِمِنَكُمْ
                                (in the city Yerushalem) خِدِ (while) تَبِيِّہ (they were building) خِدَّ وَقَدْ سَدِمُهُ (
```

Chapter 6-59 of 105 pages

* Ezra 5:6 "his"

"their" (LXX)

```
* <u>Literally:</u>
"great of
price" =
"costly."
```

```
(with) عند (a great [big] new house to the LORD) عند (with) عند خبخه
                                                             (costly hewn stones) وفيق: (& [with] timber) ومعمميعب
                                       (on the <u>rooms</u>, "walls" [LXX]) حَجْمًا (that were being <u>placed</u>, laid)
    دەككتى ئەنە (& these works, operations) جَبَعِبِهُمْ (& these works) دەككتى ئەنە (that with diligence, rapidly)
(& was being prosperous, going well, prospering) معمدياك و (are occurring) معمدياك و (are occurring) معمدياك و المعادية
                                          خَدَةِ، (the work) حَبَدِت دِمِكه، (in their hands) مَجَدِد (the work) مَدِدُه الله عَدْدُه الله عَدْدُه الله عَدْدُه الله عَدْدُه الله عَدْدُه الله عَدْدُهُ عَدْدُهُ الله عَدْدُوهُ الله عَدْدُوهُ الله عَدْدُهُ الله عَدْدُوهُ اللهُ عَدْدُوهُ الله عَدْدُوهُ الله عَدْدُوهُ الله عَدْدُوهُ عَدْدُوهُ اللهُ عَدْدُوهُ عَدْدُوهُ اللّهُ عَدْدُوهُ عَدْدُوهُ عَدْدُوهُ اللّهُ عَدْدُوهُ عُومُ عَدْدُوهُ عَدْدُوهُ عَدْدُوهُ عَدْدُوهُ عَدْدُوهُ عَدْدُوهُ 
                            يعده سدّه (splendor) عني (splendor) معدمك (diligently) معدمك (splendor) معدمك (
 د: هُمدٍ ہے (Then) مغیلہ ہَوْمہ (those elders) کشتیعہ ہُنہ (those elders) کے در
                               مُعذبتُہ (we were saying) مُعنه (who is the one) مُعنه (we were saying) دِجْدِ
    (was commanding) قىيى دىكەنى ([that] you shall be building) كېنىڭدا ۋىد
                         ەكىتىد، قىلى (& these works, constructions, actions, labors) مىنىدىمى، يىمە،
                          (you shall be laying the foundation, establishing, grounding, founding)
                                                   ے: حیٰکہ (we questioned) یعنہ (them) میک ہے۔
 (that also) وثله (on account of, with the intent) متعادد (we shall point out) کے (we shall point out)
 ەيجەنە (the men) كې (to you) مَنْعُن (to you) قِمعُنِمة، (who are] their leaders) ق
              مُجِهُ بِيهِ (for a <u>record</u> [<u>account</u>, register, list] of) تَعْبِهُ (the names) عُمْجِهُ بِهِ مُ
        (we were asking) دَمُو مُنْتُ وَسَعْتُ وَسَعْتُ (them) دُمُو (we were asking)
                      حد: هُنهُ، (those) چِہ، (But) مِنہ، (But) مِنہ، (those) کِ (us) خِدِ (while) عَمْدَہ، (saying)
                              المحمد (we are) مجدد (the servants) وهُذَبُ (we are) مجدد (we are) مجدد المحمد
                                                   وَجِدًا (who created) كَعَمْتَا (the heaven[s]) مُكَادَكَا (who created) مُكَادِكًا
                                   دِهُ: وَجُدٍ (the house) جُدِهُ ( He was building ) مِدْ مَدِّد ( أَمِّ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ ال
```

```
حدِ : ه مِيكِكَ (& b/c) دِيْجُهُمْ دِيكِ (of our ancestors) خِدِ (& b/c) مُدْمَدُه اَهُهُه
   د محمد (they sinned) سيّه (they had <u>embittered</u>, provoked [Him] to wrath)
       (of Yisrael) وديم (against that heavenly LORD, the LORD who is in heaven)
                                               يَعكِم (them) يَعف (them) يَعف (them) عَعد (He delivered) فِيجه جُوتُنِهُ الله
                                                               (of N'wucadhnasar) وَجُحِيدُ (of Bawel) مِكْتُ (the king) مِكْتُ
                                                                                                                                        (of the Caldhites, Chaldeans)
         ده یاده (when) غوده (they <u>pulled</u> [threw, broke] down) مَهْدُه (when) غوده (& the house) نوسیه
                                                               (they <u>set</u> [it] <u>on fire</u>, burnt [it] up) مُدِيِّهُ (they <u>set</u> [it] مُدِيِّهُ (عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ (عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلِيهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلِي عَلَيْهِ عَلِي عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلِي عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْه
                 (into Babel) كَيْدِيك (they <u>captured</u>, <u>took</u> [lead] captive, brought into captivity)
                             ه : تَعْنَمُهُ وَمِي فَوَهُمُ (But in the first year) خِو (when) مُلْكُ وَمِي (when) مُلْكُ اللهُ الله الله ال
                       [wrote the king] [Curish over the province of Bawel] موفعه (Curish) معجنا
                                                                                                                        (to build [up]) فىجە ۋىد
          وَهِمِامُن (of gold) جِدِهِ بَا دُوهِ فَعَالَىٰ دُهُ نَا فَاللَّهُ (& the holy <u>furnishings</u>, utensils, vessels) فَوَهِمَاهُن
                                    (those things) جَهُد (that had taken out) جَهُد (those things) بَدِه جُدِتُهُ (& of silver)
 (that is in Yerushalem) جِينَهُ ذَمِيكِ (that temple) مِم (from) مِم (N'wucadhnaṣar)
              همية هَنْ (them) ينف (them) ينف (them) عند (them) مَوْدِ (& he had placed) مُوْدِ (again) مُوْدِ (
         (the king) حَوْمَة (Curish) حَوْمَة (brought them out, caused them to go out) مُعْدَدُن
                                          مر (from) مَحكَدُ مُن (that temple) دِجَدِيكُ (that is in Bawel) ميْمَمْعُكُمُون
                                                     كىتىتە<br/>خۇۋۇپىد (to Zerubbabel) كوەۋۋېد (& they were handed over)
                       هُ وَ وَفَدَتُ ([who was named] Sheshbazzar, [even (that is)] to Sheshbazzar)
                 (that one who commands under another, governor, ruler, procurator, prefect)
^{-1} Σαβανασσαρος / Σαναβασσαρος / Σασαβασαρ / Σαβανασαρ = \frac{1}{2} Σαβανασαρ = \frac{1}{2} Σαβανασαρος / Σαραβασαρος / Σαραβασαρος / Σαραβασαρος / Σαραβασαρος / Σαραβασαρος / Σαραβασαρος / Σαραβανασαρ
                  من (& <u>it was commanded to him,</u> he received the command) من من في من المناه عنه المناه (& <u>it was commanded to him,</u>
```

Chapter 6-61 of 105 pages

[....] (CAL) assumed

missing text -

from LXX

¹ Ezra 1:8, 11; 5:14, 16

```
(& [hence] he brought [back]) هُدُتِ أَوْكِي
                        (these <u>furnishings</u>, utensils, vessels) كمهمتوه (these <u>furnishings</u>, utensils, vessels)
                                     تەمكك ۋە (in that temple) وجاەفىعكى (that is in Yerushalem) وجاەفىعكى و
               (shall be built) يجدين (the LORD) بخديد (& [also] that the temple of)
                                                                                                                                      (on its site, at that place)
                     نَوْهِدِ (he laid) خِمِيْهِيْ (the foundations) وَضُوبِي (he laid) وَهُوبِيْنَ (he LORD)
               (that house) وَدِيْهُ وَمِيْكِ (which is in Yerushalem) هُوْدِ (that house)
                          خَدِهُ (until) عَجْتُ (now) خِد (while) عِجْتِي (until) مِجْتِي (ithe temple is [still] being built) عَبْتُ
                                         ك (not) نهج (it <u>has reached</u>, come to) عومك (not) ك
            د: هُمُن (Now) فَحِيل (therefore) يَـ (therefore) إِنْ (if) وُمُنتِ عِنَمهُ (Now) وَمُنتِ عِنَمهُ (المعالمين أَ
                                هَدِک (let search be made) يهمجَد ([of] the king) حَدِّم مَجْدِي هَٰذَكِين
         (in the house of the keeping of the royal records, royal archives building) وجوفته
          (the king) مُكِدُ (of Curish) مُكِدُ (even those writings) مُحِدُد (the king) مُحِدُد (of Curish)
ط: هني (that with) معتصب عَمَه (you all are finding) بعد (& if) معتصب عَمَه ( that with ) عند الله عن
                     دِجِهِ فِع (the building) مِكْتُ (was done) دَفِيهِ (the building) چِنْتُ (of Curish) دِجِهِدِ
                                         (of the house of) وهُذَبُ (even that house) وَهُذَبُ (the LORD) وَهُذَبُ عَلِمَ (
         (which is in Yerushalem) وهِمَا (which is in Yerushalem) وهِمَا (which is in Yerushalem)
                                                                              مُدَى (our lord) مَكْمُ دِبكِ (our king) فَدُه مَعُه بِمَدِيدٍ
                                         (to us) (let him [make an] address, direct in writing or speech)
                                                                                            ميك (<u>b/c of</u>, concerning) ميكذ
           حد: أُمْدِبِ (Then) أَهُ مَعْلَدُ (that king) وَمُدِي (Then) فَعْدِ (Then) كَعْمَدُدُ
 (in the place of the keeping of records, archives place) کچیج بہوذوہ حَدُتِیٰ (to search)
Chapter 6-62 of 105 pages
```

يَسْتُكِيَدَ "Eqbatana" (Tobit 3:7) "scroll"

Ezra 6:2

Ezra 6:3-4

(in <u>Bawel</u>, Babel) جَمْتُ (that were <u>placed</u>, deposited) جَمْتُ (those writings) جَمْتُ (at <u>Ekbatana</u>) (& [records] were found) ويتمخِم (that is in Madai) إلى المعاللة (that were in that <u>fortress</u>, citadel, palace) (that in it) ومِحْبُ شَدْهُ (that one <u>place</u>, scroll) ومِحْبُ شَدْهُ (the <u>region</u>, province) بَحْدَ (these <u>things</u>, words) ومِحْبُ (were <u>mentioned</u>, recorded) ومُحْبُ وَفِحْبُ (Curish) ومُحْبُ وَفَعْبُ (when) ومُحْبُ وَفَعْبُ (that the house) وَجُنَبُ وَفَعْبُ (that the house) وجُنْبُ وَفَعْبُ (that is in Yerushalem) وجَنْبُ (that house) ومُحْبُ (that house) ومُحْبُ (that were in that <u>fortress</u>, citadel, palace) ومُحْبُ وَفَعْبُ وَفَعْبُ وَفَعْبُ وَفَعْبُ (when) ومُحْبُ وَفَعْبُ وَلَا وَعَالَى الله وَقَعْبُ وَعَالَمُ وَقَعْبُ وَلَا وَعَالَمُ وَقَعْبُ وَلَا وَعَالَمُ وَقَعْبُ وَعُمْنُ وَلَا وَاللّهُ وَقَعْبُ وَعْبُ وَلَا وَعَالًا وَعَالَمُ وَقَعْبُ وَلَا وَاللّهُ وَقَعْبُ وَعْبُ وَعْبُ وَعْبُ وَعَالًا وَاللّهُ وَقَعْبُ وَاللّهُ وَقَعْبُ وَعُمْنُ وَاللّهُ وَقَعْبُ وَاللّهُ وَقَعْبُ وَاللّهُ وَقَعْبُ وَاللّهُ وَقَعْبُ وَاللّهُ وَقَعْبُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَعْبُ وَاللّهُ وَلَا عُلْكُونُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَلَا عُلْكُونُ وَاللّهُ وَلَا عُلْكُونُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَلَا عُلْكُونُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ

 1 Εκβατανα = , 1 (Judith 1:1, 2, 14 [16]); 1 (2 Macc. 9:3)

خَمَةُ، وَهُ (that temple) وَجِنْهُ وَمُعَلِّم (which is in Yerushalem) وَجِنْهُ وَهُوْمَ لِيَّانِي وَهُوْمُ ا

(to Bawel) كَبُحِد (& he had brought) يجفِعه (to Bawel) بجفِعه (a he had brought)

كَتِيمُ، وَهُ (to that temple) وَجِيْهُ ذَمِعَكِم (which is in Yerushalem) يَمَدُدُ (where) يُمَدُدُ

Chapter 6—63 of 105 pages

```
(after that fashion) نمخته (they had been placed [before]) نمخته هُوه وهبعب ونبخماه (after that fashion)
                                                                                                                         ده : فعد (he commanded) دِم. (But) دِما (But) دِماني (he commanded) دهمان
                                  (the governor, ruler over) وهودت (even Sisinne) وهودت (even Sisinne)
                                            (& of Phoinike) مکھمذہ تو فرو نے (& of Phoinike) (& Sathra-Bouzane[s]
                                                           ەكسجة، داجسة، (& those) (& [their] fellow associates) وكتف، (& those) ومكجمب
                             (in Syria) حموذيَّــ (who are <u>appointed</u>, on duty, stationed, placed, arranged)
                 (to <u>keep away</u>, depart far) کمذشیم (governors) کمذشیم (& in Phoinike) فجه منبطع
                                 (from) جمر (the place) بعضوب (from) يعتسب (they shall <u>allow</u>, leave alone) جمر (mad) جمر (they shall <u>allow</u>, leave alone)
       كَتِجِيَّةُ (the servant) وهَدْتُ (of the LORD) وهَدْتُمِيكُ (Zerubbabel) وهَدْتُ (the prefect) وهَدْتُ
         دِح. (also) خِمَودِ (of Yehudah) وَكُفِعَتِينَ (& the elders) دِمَودِ (also) كَفِمَةِ ثَوْ (of the Jews) كَفِمَةِ ثُو
                                                                                                         (that site) کھجتن (to build) کیمتن (that site)
                                                   د : ته (also) ين (I) چــ (But) محمد (But) ما العام (also) على (entirely)
(& to regard intently, fix the eyes, mind, thoughts, gaze) هُوَكُونُ (to build [it]) هُوكُونُ (to build [it]) هُوكُونُ اللهِ
                         نمخت (so that) جيموة، (the captivity) عجبجٌ، (with) عجبجٌ، (the captivity) جموة،
                                         (of Yehudah) خَوْمَٰد (until) جَمِعُمٰدِٰ (is being completed) خَبِمُ (until) خَبِمُ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               دهدند (of the LORD) دهدند
                                      دسن ه معنى (the tribute) هَذِهُ عَهُمْ (the tribute) وهودَبُعْ خَمَيْمُهُ (of deep Syria) هُدِهُ عَبِيهُ وَاللهُ اللهُ اللهُ عَلَيْهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلِيهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْ عَلِي عَلَيْهِ ع
                           (shall be given) يَجِبَهِ (diligently) هُوَتُكُنَّا (a portion) يَجِبُهِ (& of Phoinike)
              كَوْنَهُ (to the LORD) نَنْتُن (men) لَجْبِيبُ، (for a sacrifice) لَمُؤَبِّن (to the LORD) لَمُوْتُدِيل
(for bulls) مِهْدُدُ (the governor) کَهُ وَدُهُ (that is] to Zerubbabel) هُدُودُهُ (for bulls) هُدُودُهُ (that is] وفَا اللهُ عَلَيْهُ (that is]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ەكنمىقە (& for lambs) ەكنمىقە
  د خوه في (also wheat) جِمه (But) (in <u>likeness</u>, like manner; likewise) ومكت خوه في المنظمة على المنظم الم
Chapter 6-64 of 105 pages
```

The Disputed Books in Some Bible Codices Aramaic-English Interlinear ©2021 by Preacher Mattai

* also "to stick

to a thing"

(CAL)

```
دیک ختک (continually) مسعدًا (& oil) مسعدًا (& wine) عجد ختک الله (& salt)
         (in every year) بَجْمُن (those priests) دِجُونِا مُن (according to what) جِناهُ دَبِيْ
(are expressing, making known, dictating, writing) مُعِيسِب (who are in Yerushalem)
                              (that are being <u>spent</u>, used up, consumed; failing) جوهم بكته
                    تحید خوهن (on every day) جید خوهن (w/o) موغث (on every day) عمد در المعادی المعادی المعادی المعادی المعادی الم
       د: يَمَحِنَدُ (So that) دِيمِعَدَبِهِ, (shall be offered up) بِهَمَّدِ (So that) كَنْكُمْ هُو
    ەبىيىكە , (their lives) كە (for) كىلەن (& they shall pray) مىيىدە ،
   د: ه هِ عَمْدِهِ (so that if) بَيْدِ (& you shall command) بَيْدِهُ ( & so that في المُعْدُدُ عُمْدُهُ عُمْدُهُ
           ىكجةە، (they shall transgress) كىچىت (those things) ئىكىد، (those things) دېتې
                                         (also) عد (or) مخيكه. (that are written [herein])
   (they shall <u>nullify</u>, cancel, make <u>void</u> [useless, of no effect], leave them undone)
      يمِيهِ (shall be taken) مِن (shall be taken) مِن (shall be taken) مِن الله عليه (from) بِيكِته
              فِكُوبِ (ke shall be hung) يِمِمِدِ (& on it) وَمُدِي (& on it) وَمُدِي أَنْ
                             (that he has) مِتَّةِم (shall become) مِتَّقَمَةِ، (that he has)
                      د: مِيكَ (B/c of) مَدْبَت (also) عَدْبَ (these things) مُدِين (B/c of) مُدْبَع (also) مُدْبَع أَنْ
                    خِعْمِه دِبِكِه (Whose name) سَڌِه (Whose name) مَقْدَه (was called [upon]) يَعْدُهُ سَ
       (every) محمد (shall [may] <u>injure</u>, maim, tear [out], destroy) محمد المعدد (shall [may] محمد المحدد (wing)
               (& that people) دِجُه تِبِک (their hand) ابدِّه دِبِکِم (who stretches out) کمچکه
([to <u>do evil</u>, damage) مُعْبَنَعه (or) هُوْ (to <u>hinder</u>, forbid, stop) کُمْبِیّ (to <u>do evil</u>, damage) کُمْبِیّ
    وهُذَبُ (even that temple) مُّه (of the LORD) وَجِنْهُ ذَبِيْكِمَ (which is in Yerushalem) وَجِنْهُ ذَبِيْكِمَ
           دِد: يَنَ (I) مِلْكَ (king) وَدَمَّهُ عِد (Daryawash) فِعَدِم (king) مِعْدَى (L) مِلْكَ (have commanded)
                    (that diligently, with pains) وينبي (that diligently) فينب
```

```
(to be [done], they shall be [done]) كمرة المراق ا
```

* Between 1 Ezra 7:1 and chapter 8, there is an interval of some 60 years, for chapter 8 begins with the arrival of Ezra (458 BC)

يەكدە، ؛ ، Chapter 7

```
نَّهُ فَيْدَ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّلِمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللللْمُولِمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّلِمُ اللللْمُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللْمُواللَّهُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ
```

¹⁻² = "The district between Lebanon and Anti-Lebanon."

* "his"

"their"

(Aram., LXX).

(Masor. Text)

Ezra 6:13

د: مُعْمِی وَهُه کِلاً (they were <u>being appointed</u> [stationed]; overseeing) کِبَدِّدَ وَجُوَتَدُمْ (diligently) جَبِدُهُ (more) جَبِدُهُ (while) جَدِدُم (the priestly works) (of the Jews) جَبَدُهُ (the elders) جَبَدُهُ وَمُعُمِينًا وَمُودُم لَكُونُ وَلَا لَا لَهُ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهُ اللّ

(فن مخملبه) (these things) مَكِت (& they accomplished thoroughly) عَمْد (the command) وَمُوْت (for Yisrael) عَمَّد (God) وَمَعَمُد لِلْهُ (God) وَمُعَمَّد (the command) وَمُوْتُ لِلْهُ (The command) وَمُوْتُ لِلْهُ اللَّهُ اللَّاءُ اللَّهُ اللّلْهُ اللَّهُ اللّ

وَكِمَ (with) فَوِدُوْمُوْ (the command) وَجِوْدِهِ (the command) وَجُودُهُ (with) وَكِمَ (with) وَكِمَ (Ampter 7—66 of 105 pages

```
(of the Persians) وَقَوْمُونَ (the kings) مِكْتُونُ (& of Ardeshir Cambyses) وَوَوْمُونَ (of Daryawash) وَوُوْمُونَ (the sixth year) وَوُوْمُونَ (until) كَتْمَا عَمْدِمُونَ (until) وَوُوْمُونَ (the sixth year) وَقُوْمُونَ (the king) وَقُوْمُونَ (the king) وَقُوْمُونَ (the king) مُوْدُنَ وَمُوْمُونِ (by) عُدِمُونِ (that holy house) وَمُوْمُونَ وَهُوْمُونَ (the king) وَمُوْمُونَ وَوَالْمُونُ (that holy house) وَمُوْمُونَ وَوَالْمُونُ (the month Adar [Feb. - Mar.]) وَمُوْمُونُ (the sixth year) وَمُوْمُونُ وَوَالْمُونُ وَوَالْمُونُ وَوَالْمُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَوَالْمُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَوَالْمُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّمُ وَالْمُونُ وَلَامُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُعُلِّدُ وَلَامُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُعُلِّدُ وَلِيْ وَالْمُونُ وَلَامُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَلِيْنُ وَالْمُونُ وَلِيْ وَلَامُ وَالْمُونُ وَلِيْنُونُ ولِيْنُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُعُلِّيْنُ وَلِيْمُ وَلِيْعُونُ وَلِيْنُ وَلِيْنُ وَلِيْمُ وَلِيْنُ وَالْمُونُ وَلِيْنُ وَلِيْنُ وَلِيْ وَلِيْعُونُ وَلِيْعُونُ وَلِيْنُ وَلِيْنُ وَلِيْنُ وَلِيْنُ وَلِيْنُ وَلِيْنُ وَلِيْنُ وَلِيْنُونُ وَلِيْنُونُ وَلِيْنُ وَلِيْنُ وَلِيْنُ وَلِيْنُ وَلِيْنُ وَلِيْنُونُ وَلِيْنُ وَلِيْنُونُ وَلِيْنُونُ وَلِيْنُونُ وَلِيْنُونُ وَلِيْنُ وَلِيْنُونُ وَلِيْنُونُ
```

* The month Adar is the sixth month in the Civil Calendar - official calendar of kings, childbirth and contracts. Adar is the twelfth month in the Sacred Calendar - from which festivals were computed.

```
ه ن مختوه (did) تنت (the descendants) و دجمه دیک (of Yisrael) ه جُرَف (& did) ه د ده ده دیک ده دیک ( of Yisrael
                                                            ەكِةَ بِي (from) جَعِبَةَ، (& the rest of those) مِعْدِدُ (& the Levites) عَجِبَةَ،
                                                                                                                                   (the captivity) منه (those) منه (the captivity)
                                                                     نِعبقنبہ (those things) دَفْیہ ([did] <u>accordingly</u>, according to) وَجَجُبُتِ
                                                                                                                                                                                                          (that are in the book) وهو ين
            (for [at] the dedication) کسوټېد (& they brought near, presented, offered) د ه صفيت د ا
                                                      دِهَ محكِه (of the temple) وهُدَبُ نُو (of the temple) مُودِّد هُدِي (one hundred bulls) وهُدَبُ اللهِ
                                                                                      دِجَدِّهُ عَدِيْهِ عِدَهُ (two hundred rams) يَعَدِّهُ يُودِينُهُ (two hundred rams) وَجَدِّهُ عَدِيْهُ عَدِيْهُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ 
سنعبطقید (the sing) جمعقدید (kids, yearling goats) چمعقدید (kids, yearling goats) جمعقدید
                                      (the leaders of) خِذَجُهُ: (the families) جِنجِهُد (the leaders of)
      (according to) مَنْ (& the priests) مَدُهُ (& arose, stood) مَدُهُ (& arose, stood) مَدُهُ اللهِ (according to
               يْخَوْبُهُ: (for) كِذُو (for) كِنْدُ (for) عَدْقِيْنَا (for) عَدْقَانِيْنَا (for) (for) عَدْقَانِيْنَا (for) (for
                                       دِيْمِهُدْيِك (of Yisrael) نِعْمِقْنِيهِ (in accordance with) كِجَمْتِهُ (of Yisrael) كِجَمْتِهُ
                                          وهوچن (were at) کد (& the gatekeepers) چینو (of Mosheh) چینو
```

Chapter 7—67 of 105 pages

* "<u>3rd</u> day" Ezra 6:15

(Heb., Aram,

LXX)

```
هر (of) هُوْدِد (of) (cf) هُوْدِد (of)
                د: فحده (the descendants) تنت (& <u>kept</u>, celebrated) ويجهدن (ديمهديد (of Yisrael) مُده
               (those) جوبہ (who were from) عجبہ (who were from) في شد (the Passover) حذفتكمة د
(on the 14th day) مِبِكَ (of the 1st month [Nisan, Mar.- Apr.]) مِبِكَ (on the 14th day)
                           وينه في (were <u>purified</u>, cleansed) دَوْيا (were <u>purified</u>, cleansed) دُوْيا
                                                                                                                                                                  نچسَڍُه (together)
             ن (the descendants) چَعجبہُد (& <u>not</u> all of) کے دارے۔ کا (of the captivity) کے دورکہ میں دارے۔ کا (of the captivity) کے دورکہ میں دارے۔ کا دورکہ کی دارے۔ کا دورکہ کی دورکہ کر دورکہ کی دورکہ دورکہ کی 
      (b/c of, on account of, by reason of) ميكذ (had been cleansed, purified) ميكذ (had been cleansed) ميكذ
                                                                     دِكَةُ تِن (the Levites) جِدْهُ (all of) يُجِسَدُن (together) نَمْدُحُهُ
                                                (were <u>cleansed</u> from ceremonial defilement, pronounced clean)
         حد: ە چېسە تەر (& the Passover lamb) كويىڭ (& the Passover lamb) كويىت (for all of) تېت
                                                                       (the descendants) فِعَدِيمُهُ (of the captivity) مُكَمَّدُ دِيكُونَ
             (& for themselves) کَجُةُ (the priests) کَجُةُ (& for their <u>relatives</u>, fellow ones)
                           حد: ويخده (the descendants) قنت (the descendants) ويجهدنيد (those) مند (those) مند
                                           ڊھ. (who were from) عجبۂ، (the captivity) جکمہ، مُنہ، (who were from)
                                                                   وياهِ (who <u>separated themselves</u>, departed) مِي (who <u>separated themselves</u>
                 ىدىدۇڭ، (the <u>filthy</u> [abhorrent] <u>thing[s]</u>, abomination<u>s</u>) دىمىت
                            دِيْدَكُ (of the land) خِد (when) خِد (when) کَمْدَبُ (they were seeking) کَمُدَبُ
    حد فحده (the <u>feast</u>, festival) کینیّه (& they kept) جبتنا (& they kept) خبتنا
                                  (seven) خَمْعِد (days) خَدِ (while) شَدِيم. (seven) سَدِّم (seven)
                                                                                                                                                               مُذِيِّد (the LORD) مُدِدُيِّد
                وهَلَكَ (of the king) عَلِيهِهُ (of the Athorians, Assyrians) عِلْيهِ (of the king) جَهْدَاتُ (of the king) جَهْدُتُ
```

Chapter 7-68 of 105 pages

کمستکه (to strengthen) یتولیهی (their hands) کد (for) کتو د (the works) وَمُوبَا (God) يَكُمُا (of the LORD) يَكُمُا (God) وَالْمِعَدُامِلُا (God)

1 Ezra 8:1-92 = Ezra 7:1 thru 10:5

تىقكىنى ؛ سى Chapter 8

*written & رفعدت in ھۆجئى (Ezra - Neh.). Written שָׂרָיָה in (Heb.)

(the king) يَذْكِستِعه (even Ardeshir Daryawash) يَذْكِستِعه (he was ruling) عَدْدُ (he was ruling) مُونَا وَقَدْمُتِ (fof the Parsians) كِدُوْدُ (Ezra) كِنْ (had entered) كِنْ (of the Parsians) جَيْدَةِ (of Azaryah) جَيْوَدُيْد (that son) مَنْ (Serayah) مُعْدُونِيد (of the family of, the son of) (that son) وَ عَدُور (that son) وَ (of Hilqiyah) وَعُدُور (that son) مُنْ د: قه (that son) قه (of Zadoq) قه (that son) قه (that son) قه (that son) قه الله عند الله عند الله الله الله عند الله ع (that son) مَنْ (of Zeraḥ, Zeraḥyah) جَوْفِهِ (that son) مَنْ (of Merayoth) جَوْفِهِ (of Abishua) وَ (of Uzzi) وَ (that son) هُ (that son) هُ (that son) وَ (of Uzzi) وَعُمِينَ أَنْ (that son) وَ أَدِيْتِهِ عَنْ أَنْ اللهُ عَنْ اللّهُ عَنْ اللهُ عَنْ اللّهُ عَنْ (that son) و فيدسه (of Pinekhas) و (that son) و (that son) و المناه (that son) و المناه (that son) و المناه (that son) (that son) ويُرْمَدُه (of Aharon) جُرُمُتُ طِيفِتُ (that son) مُ 1 Σαδδουκ = Σίτς (Ezra 7:2; Ne. 3:29). 2 Μαρερωθ or Μαραιωθ / Μαρεωθ /

Μαριωθ = σίζις / ἀκὶτὸς, ἀκὶτὸς (Ezra 7:3; Neh. 11:11). <math>3 Σαουια or Οζει / Οζι or Οζιου (also gen.) = אָבָּר (Ezra 7:4). 4 Βοκκα (gen.) / Βοκκι = בּשָּר (5 $A\beta$ וסטט or $A\beta$ וסטו (gen.) = גיבאבא אַבישוע.

ر (This) جَوْدَ (Ezra) هِي (ascended) هِي (Ezra) جَوْدَ (This) بَجِمْبِ (As) وهوچنا (that law) هُمْ (of Mosheh) وِيْهِبِـهِ (which was given) هِمْ (the God) مُعْمُ (of Mosheh) هِمْ Chapter 8-69 of 105 pages

```
ونبھڈنیک (of Yisrael)
         فِي الله (kim) مِكْتُ (him) مِكْتُ (the king) مِحْتُ (the king) مِدْتُ (graise, glory, honor) مِدْتُ
              يْعَجُم (favor, kindness) كِمِتُوبُدِ (he found, obtained) سَدُّمُوهِ (favor, kindness) يُعْجُم (favor, kindness) يُعْجُم (favor, kindness) يُعْجُم (favor, kindness)
                                                            که (for) چکوبہ (all of) چکوبہ (for) کیدوبہ (for) کیدوبہ (all of)
          ن فريس (with him) محمد (& ascended) في (with him) ودبهمدير ( & ascended ) فريسه ( ode descendants ) فريسه
                                          (of Yisrael) معرد (& some of) معرد (& some of) معرد (of Yisrael)
(that R belonging to the priest's office) جِبْهُونَدُمْ (& the <u>psalmists</u>, singers of psalms)
                        ەكەتىن (the priests) كەتىن (& the servants of) ەكجەت (& the doorkeepers) كەندىد
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (to Yerushalaim, Yerushalem)
                                   ه : تغنَهُ: عبنَهُ: (in the seventh year) غيدَهُ: عبنَهُ: عبنَهُ: ديغنَهُ: عبنَهُ: (was ruling) غهُمانَا (that) غيدَهُا عبدَكُمُهُا (غيرَهُا الله عبدَكُمُهُا الله عبدَكُمُ الله عبدَكُمُ الله عبدَكُمُهُا الله عبدَكُمُ الله عبدُكُمُ الله عبدَكُمُ الله عبدَكُمُ الله عبدُكُمُ اللهُ عبدُ الله عبدُكُمُ الله عبدُكُمُ الله عبدُكُمُ الله عبدُكُمُ اللهُ اللهُ عبدُكُمُ اللهُ عبدُكُمُ اللهُ عبدُكُمُ اللهُ عبدُكُمُ اللهُ عبدُكُمُ 
                                                                        (Ardeshir Daryawash) حَبْدَشَا وِسْعِعَا (in the 5th month) حَبْدَشَا وِسْعِعَا (Ardeshir Daryawash)
                     خِنَهُ: عجبكُنهُ: (the seventh year) جِولائه (when) عِدَهُ: عجبكُنهُ: (of the reign) مُدِ
                                                                                                  (they went out) قَجِيدُ (therefore) هِـ، (from) تَجِيدُ (Bawel) حَيْمُ عَنْدُ
                  (on the new moon, 1st day; at the beginning) دِمْدَمْنَ دِسْمِعْنَ (of the 5th month) يَجُهُ
                                                                        (they came) كنەذبىتكىت (to Yerushalayim) نىكى (they came)
     (from) ميہ (to them) کتونہ (that was given) دينه نتونہ (to them) ميہ (to them) ميہ (to them) ميہ (to them)
                                                                                                                                                                                                               مَدْبُ (the LORD) ککه اور (the LORD)
                                   (great knowledge) جَدِيدُهُ (Ezra) المستخما لاوت (For) جَدِيدُهُ في المباركة (that man) وق و (great knowledge)
                                                                                                                        نِسبيةِ وَهُمْ (was holding, had) كَمْد (so) وَكَمْ صِدِيمَ (was holding, had)
عَدِيْ (from <u>both)</u> هِـ (he should <u>subtract</u>, omit, diminish) مَدِد (those things) مِدِية (from <u>both</u>) مِد المعالمة 
                                                                                                             (that are in the law) وهُذِي (of the LORD) وهُدِي (that are in the law)
                          (the commandments) نَجِسَدُن (to teach) نَجِسَدُ (to teach) نَجِسُدُ (to teach) نَجُسُدُ (to teach) نَجِسُدُ (to teach) نَجِسُدُ (to teach) نَجِسُدُ (to teach) نَجُسُدُ (to teach)
```

judgment"

* Perhaps

singular like Ezra 7:10

"statute &

Chapter 8-70 of 105 pages

```
سـ: يَهُد (came) جِہد (But) فَوَسَدُنَا هُو (that commandment) وَيَهُمُمُ
(which was written) مِن (by) عَدَمُسِيِّعَم (Ardeshir Daryawash) مِنْدُن (by) عَدْمُسِيِّعَم
                          نجودُن (Ezra) حُرِمَنْ (the priest) مَعْدَهُمْن (Ezra) مُعْدُهُمْن (Ezra) عُرِمُن (Ezra) مُعْدُهُمْن
                                     وهُذِيْدِ (of the LORD) عِشْمَةِ (that which is) وَمُؤَيِّد (of the LORD) عِشْمَة وَاللَّهِ (عَلَيْهُ وَاللَّه
                                                                                                (that was given, determined, decreed) جهبة
                د میکن (From king) ندکستیک (Ardeshir Daryawash) کنوڈن (From king) کوڈن
                               كەت (priest) ەشدەك (æ reader) دىمەھە (priest) دەدەك (f the LORD) دىمەھە
                                                                                                                                                                (greetings) کعسیّہ
              ــ: ه هُلِب قِسعٰه يَنَعُن (& [I have] these compassions toward humans) يند
                                              خِدِ (when) دِّبِہ (When) فِسِدِہ (I determined) کِمْنہ (when) کِدِ
    وَجُدِي (who were <u>seeking</u>, willing) مِي (from) مِن (who were <u>seeking</u>, willing) ومودِّين
                                     رها (the Levites) مع (& from) مع (the priests) في (the Levites) في ( أوليد (the Levites في الماه عليه الماه في الماه في
                                                             تعکمه بَد و بک (in our kingdom) کمیاد (with you) کمیاد (to go) کمیاد (with you)
                                                                                                                                       كەفىعكە (to Yerushalayim)
         يعسَكه. (let them <u>carry</u>, march, depart) بَحْتَد
                                                                  (it <u>pleased</u>, was pleasing, seemed good [to them]) جعدة به
                        ەكب (& to me) ەكلەچىد (& to [my] seven) دَسْمِيا (& to me) ەھلەچىد (& to me)
    حد: نَمَجُتُن (So [in order] that) جيهدة ويهدة (they shall <u>look after</u>, care for, provide) دَهُدِي
                                   (Yehudah) جمود (concerning) جيك ([for] those things, affairs, matters)
```

Chapter 8-71 of 105 pages

```
ەكىل (Yerushalem) يەقدىم (Werushalem) يەقدىم (& for) دەخىمىد (& for) يەكىم
                                                                  ڊنجم (that are) حتمده هن (in the law) جمدت (that are) جنجم
                   رد الله (to the LORD) کمونید (offerings, gifts) موذقید (& to carry, bring) کمونید
                      ردید (those) وید (that I have vowed) ویک (those) وید (those) وید (those) وید (those) وید (those) وید (those)
                       وَجُجِيدُ (of Bawel) كَمُونِي (to the LORD) حَاهُ وَجُجِيدُ (of Bawel) كِمَّ (in Yerushalem) عَمِّ المَّاهِ عَ
                          كەمكك (to the temple) دۇدنى دېكەنى (of their LORD) دۇدنى دېكەنى (مالله temple)
                                                                                                           (which is in Yerushalem) جِينَهُ فِعَكُمْتِ
    حد: كعِبَدِتُعه (to be <u>collected</u>, amassed) دِوبَدِ (gold) مِعِنْعَه (& silver) كَبُودُه (desilver) معاشد
                                    وَكَوْجَةِ، (& for rams) وَكَامِقِهِ، (& for lambs) وَكُوْجِيةِ، (& for those things)
         (are <u>belonging</u>, corresponding, agreeing with,) ئىسى (that to these things) بۇدەرىيى
contin.. (being suitable, following; "goes with them" [RSV]; "appertaining" [KJV])
                     ده نصّه (So that) وگھفڈجہ (to offer) چجسّن (sacrifices) کے (on) مجدست
      وهُدَبِّ دِمِكْهُ (of their LORD) وَجِنْهُ ذَمِعُكُم (which is in Yerushalem) وَهُدُمِّ (that altar) هُ (of their LORD)
                                                               ے: ه چلام به (that if) جَدِيد (those things) جَدِي (all of) جَدِيد
          (you shall <u>seek</u>, will, desire) عمر (you shall <u>seek</u>, will, desire)
                                       كمحنية (to do) ديورة (with the gold) فجمعكن (with the silver) مخمعك
                                      (according to) (even do thoroughly or completely, accomplish)
                                                                                                 رِبِنْدَ (the will) وَنَكُونَا وَجِنْدُ (the will) وِنَكُونَا وَجِنْدُ
              (priestly, holy) حُوْنَيْ (& [deliver] the <u>furnishings</u>, utensils, vessels) حُوْنِيا ديان (& [deliver] عن المعالية الم
                                          وهُذِبُ (those) وهِجُرِهِ (those) وهُدِي (those) وهُدِي (that are being given) وهُدِي (that are being given)
```

```
(which is in Yerushalem) وَاللَّهُ وَلَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَلَا اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّه
```

* James Strong says one talent = 91 lbs. However, others calculate one talent as equaling 75 lbs. That would make "7500 lbs of silver" authorized as the alternate amount (see Ezra 7:22 Living, Holman, & God's Word Bibles).

a cor = a homer (Lev. 27:16)

```
د: قَهُ خِدِهِهُا (even up to) چِهِ (<u>in like manner</u>, likewise) جِهُا (<u>in like manner</u>, likewise) جُدِهُا هَاد (& of wine) فِدِهُا الله (of wheat) جَيْد هَاد (<u>100 baths</u>; ~ <u>600</u> or 550 gallons) خَدْد هَاد (<u>100 baths</u>; ~ <u>600</u> or 550 gallons)
```

* James Strong lists one <u>dry cor</u> / homer as = 6.524 bushels and one bath as = "6 gallons." However, others calculate one cor as equaling 5 bushels and one bath as = "5.5 gallons." That would make the text say "500 bushels of wheat" and "550 gallons of wine." (see Ezra 7:22 New Living & Holman Bibles). Nevertheless, according to some archaeologically found jar remains marked "bath," a bath = 5.75 U.S. gallons. That means "575 gallons" of wine were authorized.

Chapter 8-73 of 105 pages

```
ط: فَيَسَدُنَكُمْ (the law) عَمَى (according to) يَمَى (& the other things) تَعَدَّمُنَا (the law) وَيَكُونَا اللهِ
           يَعْمُوكَبُ (let them be completed) كِنْكُونَا وَهُ مَجْمُعُكُ (let them be completed) يَعْمُوكُ اللهِ (unto [for] that Most High God)
                   ميك (in order that) دوية (there shall not be) دوية (in order that) عيد
              مِكْحُهِمْ (the realm) جِمِكْمُ (of the king) هَذْ جَبُتْ جِبِكُهُ (the realm) مِكْحُهِمْ (the realm)
 حد: وَكَجِهُ, (so that) جِمِي (also) هِجِيَعِقَاء (all of) جُحِدُهِ (so that) جُحِدُهُ (it is being told) جُحِدُهُ (also) جُحِدُهُ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ (عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ (so that) جُحِدُهُ (غَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ (also) جُحِدُهُ (عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ (also) جُحِدُهُ (also) جُحِدُهُ (also) جُحِدُهُ (also) جَدِيهُ عَلَيْهُ (also) جُحِدُهُ (also) (also) جُحِدُهُ (also) (also
                             دُونِ (the priests) وَهُنِّ (& the psalmists) وَهُنِّ (& the psalmists) وَمُونَدُّ لَكُمْ اللهِ الله
                        (& the servants of) محدّد (& the doorkeepers) محدّد (of the priestly office)
                      دُوّْبِ (the priests) وَهُوْدِ (the priests) وَهُدِيِّد (the priests) وَهُدِيِّد (the priests) وَهُدُ
              (a tribute, tax) سَدُهُ عَجْدِهُ (neither) مَسَدُهُ (nor) عَسَدُهُ (nor) مُعَدِّد مُعْدِهُ (neither) عُفك (neither) عُفك المُعْدُ
                        يوميد الله (to a person) کَنَت (to a person) پوه دابې (to a person) کَنت (to a person) پوه د دې
  (there shall be) عوديكت (authority) كعدهك (authority) كد (to <u>put</u>, impose a tax) عوديكت (there shall be)
* Note: "& there shall not be authority to a person ..." = "& a person shall not have
authority ..."
      حِدِ: هَا يَكُونَا (the wisdom) سِجِعِبُا (according to) جَاكُونَا (Ezra) جَاكُونَا (we wisdom) حِدَا هَا (According to) جَاكُونَا (Ezra) عَبَ
   شَهُ: (show, display, declare; appoint [RSV], ordain [KJV]) وَمُتِينَا (show, display, declare) هَجُوهُ يَا
                            (so that) نمخت (& the <u>avengers</u>, punishers, seekers, inquirers, detectives)
                           ڊپرەە، (they shall be) جَميہ (judging, condemning, administering justice) جَيرة
                                                   تحكة (in all of) هوذب (Syria) هوذب (syria) حجكة (& Phoinike) لحجكة
           تَصْ (those) وَيْرِ. (that if) بِكِجَةُوبِ. (the law of) *كَنْصَةُ مِنْ (the law of) وَيْكُونَا (the law of) وَيْكُونَا
         جبكي (your God) فِكْمُنفِ (that not) چِي (also) چِي (that not) تَحِيب (your God) وَجِيِّ
                                                                                                                                                                   (you shall teach) مٰك
```

* "laws" (Ezra 7:25 - Heb. only). "Law" (Aram., LXX)

(they shall be <u>tortured</u>, tormented, punished) يعمُنس (<u>instantly</u>; <u>strictly</u> [RSV]) Chapter 8—74 of 105 pages

```
ەنى (even if it be) حمده کن (by death) عدمه (even if it be) دنى دى دۇستا
                                             (or) of (by placing [exacting] on the head; [capital] punishment)
          سبه هدَّت (by the <u>loss</u>, confiscation, fine, penalty) جِمْفَت (of <u>silver</u>, money) به (by the <u>loss</u>, confiscation, fine, penalty)
                   (by being led away [brought]; captivity; imprisonment [KJV]) تعمده و فكتوبية الماية
       (said) محدد (said) محدد (the <u>writer</u>, teacher) معدد (said) معدد (said) معدد المعدد ا
                  آهِه (is) مُعْدَبُ (the LORD) حَكْسُهُ وَهِ مَا (alone) مُن (the LORD) وَجَمَّدِ (who put) مُعْدَبُ
           (these things) حِمِدَة (the king) وَهِدُفُ (the king) عَمِيْتُمه (the king) عَمِيْتُمه (the king)
         كَتِنَهُ: وَجِيْهُ (even that house) هُوْ (His house) وَجِيْهُ وَجِيْهُ
ده ده (the king) جيد (He honored) سڏهنه ته ه (the king) جيد (the king) جيد
                وَ وَكِلُوهُ ، (k of all of) وَصِيدَ (lhis] friends, lovers)
                                               ودُونَدِي دِيكِه (& his great men, captains, chiefs, nobles, princes) هدُوذَدِي دِيكِه
                (according to) بَمَ (was very <u>courageous</u>, bold) بُمَه (& I) بُعُفِيدُ لَجِبَتِهُ مَوْمِهُ
                           مكَدِدُتُوهُمْ (the <u>help</u>, assistance) وَهُدَبُّنَا (of the LORD) يَكُونَا فِيكُمُ (the <u>help</u>, assistance) مُكِدِدُتُوهُمْ
                                                    ەچىتې (Yisrael) ئېھۋىيك (from) بېھۋىي (& I assembled) مايىپى
                                                                     نَحْتُ (so that) جِيمَتُور (they shall ascend) جُمْدُ (so that) خَمْدُ
                 ده: هَ أَدِي (the first leaders) قِمعُين فِيوَهُيِّن (& these are) عَذْجُهُمْ
                                                             جِمِكُونَ (their families) وَدَوْمِعُم (their families) عَدَمُهُمْ
   (who were ascending) وَهُلَّتِهِ, (those) مُنهُ (the [army] divisions, ranks, orders)
                                                نصد (with me) هـ. (from) تَحِيدُ (Bawel) تَعِيدُ (with me) مِيدُومِ إِن (with me)
                                                                                     دِيْدَهُ سِيعَهُ (Ardeshir Daryawash) مِلْكُنْ (Ardeshir Daryawash) مِلْكُنْ
                               ده و (From) تنبت (the descendants) أوهذه و (From) وهذه عنبا (From) تنبت (Taros)
                                        (that son) جينه (that son) ۾ (the descendants) جينه (from) جينه (from) جينه (from) جينه (from)
```

```
(Gamelos) كمكوهي (of At<u>a</u>roth [Ithamar]) وديدون عن أ
^{1} Φορος = פֿרעש (Neh. 7:8; 10:14 [15]). - Variant Φινεες (Ezra 8:2). ^{2-4}
Ταροσοτομος or Γηρσων / Γαρσομος (Gershom) = \frac{1}{2} / Σετα 8:2). <sup>5</sup>
Ιαθαμαρου οτ Ιεταμαρου / <math>Ιθαμαρ =  ڏڏڏ ^6 Γαμηλος οτ Γαμαλιηλ οτ Γαμαηλ
/ \Delta \alpha \nuוחל = דְנֵיָאל (Ezra 8:2).
                          د: هد (From) تَبْتَ (the descendants) وَوْهِ بِهِ (From) وَهُمِي (Hattush) Αττους
                   (the sons of) 'υιων των (out of) εκ (of Shecanyah) Σεχενιου<sup>2</sup> (the son) 'o
                                   فِذِي (Perez [Parosh]:) وَجُونِي (Zecaryah) وَجُونِي (Perez [Parosh]:) هِذِي
                                                                    حَجْدِن (the <u>register</u>, record) كِجَدِّد هُدِد وَسُعِعبِ (150 men)
* These 6 Greek words either never got translated into the Aramaic translation or
were accidently left out in the text's copying transmission. ^1 Attouc = שמש (Neh.
10:5). - Variant: Λαττους. ^2 Σαχανια / Σεχενιας = שכניָה (Ezra 8:3, 5)
                                   (from) قنت (the descendants) وَهَامِ عُومَ اللهِ (From) فَنَا اللهُ عَلَيْمُ اللهُ اللهُ (From) فَنَا اللهُ اللهُ
                   ويْدُسْنَى (the son of) حَذِه (& Elyehoenai, Elḥanan) ويْدُسْنَى (& Elyehoenai) عَيْدُسُنَى
                                                                                 وه (were 200 men) كِتَدْدُ مُعْدِد. (& with him) وهُمُون
^{1-2} Maa\theta Moa\beta / \underline{\Phi\alpha\alpha\theta} Moa\underline{\theta} (Paḥath Moa\underline{\theta}). - Maa\theta = مَيْبَهِ & سَعْبِه / مِثْبَامًا \delta
[Mahath] (1 Chron. 6:20 [35]; Lk. 3:26).
              د: هـ. (From) قبت (the descendants) (From) جُوْمهود (From) مَاهُ صَنَا (From)
    (from) مِحْمِده ([?]) هُجُوِّد مُعَامِّد ([?]) هُجُوِّد مُعَامِّد ([?]) هُجُوَّد مُعَامِّد ([?]) هِ
       قنت (the descendants) فجديمومب (of Adin-Ebed) أجديمومب (the son] of Yonathan)
                                                              ه کعره (& with him) کِتَقِّ مُعْدَد. ه مُمَعِد (& with him) ه کعره
^{1} Zαθοης. - Probably a better Aramaic transliteration of the Hebrew name: אַהוּא =
Zατθουα / Zαθουα / Zαθουια (Ezra 2:8; 10:27; Neh. 7:13). ^2 = שֶׁבַנֵיָה (Ezra 8:5). ^3
(Ezra 8:5, 9). - אָבָר (Ezra 10:28). ^4 Αδινου–Βην or Αδιν–Ωβηθ = ^4 /
בּהָּ, בּבָּהָ (Ezra 8:6) or עֵרְיָא = צבָּאָב (1 Chron. 11:42). <sup>5</sup> The da-lath (• - "of") was
```

* "50 men"

Chapter 8-76 of 105 pages

Ezra 8:6 (Heb, Aram,

LXX)

```
probably accidently left out in the text's copying transmission. With it, this
                                                        Aramaic translation matches the original Greek text of this book (i.e. 1st Esdras).
                                                          دِه: هِـ (the descendants) قبت (the descendants) وهدهت (from [&] From) وهدهت ([&] From)
                                                                                                                                  (* were <u>270</u> men) كِجَةِ مُعْدَمْ (& with him) مُكِعِبه (of Athalyah)
                                                        The da-lath (- of") was probably accidently left out in the text's copying
                                                       transmission. With it, this Aramaic translation mostly matches the original Greek
                                                       text of this book (i.e. 1st Esdras). * "70 men" at (1 Esdras 8:32; Ezra 8:7)
 * "80 men"
                                                                       دِ : وهي (the descendants) فِعَهِينَ (the descendants) فِعَهِينَ (& from) وُعِدِ اللهِ
 (Heb, Aram,
                                                                                      (* were <u>70</u> men) مجمع (& with him) مجمع ([the son] of Michael) وهبجنيد
                                                        ^{1} Zαραιας / Ζαραια / Σαραιας = זְרַחָּיָה (Ezra 7:4; 1 Chron. 6:6). - זְרַהְיָה (Ezra 8:8)
                                                                                                                        ده على (From) تَبُتُ (the descendants) وَمَوْتُهِ (From) مَوْجُونُ (From) مُوْدِينًا
 * "218 men"
                                                                                                                                        تدره (the son of) وسُوسِيم (the son of) وسُوسِيم (the son of) ومُعرف
 (Heb, Aram,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       كَبَدَّدْ مُدْمَدِ فَهُ دُمُونَ (were <u>212</u> men) كَبَدَّدْ مُدْمَدِ فَهُ دُمُونَا اللهِ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ الله
                                                                             * "160 men"
                                                                                                                                                          (& with him) محمده ([the son] of Shoshippa, Yosiphyah) وجمع عدد أو الله عدد الله عد
 (Heb., LXX)
 "260 men"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       كَتِقْدْ مُعْدَمْ مِنْعُمْ مِنْ (* were <u>260</u> men) كِتِقْدْ مُعْدَمْ مِنْ عُمْدِي
                                                            Bמעו / Bמעו = בָּנִי (Ezra 8:10 LXX) or Bמעומ\zeta / Bמעמומ\zeta (1 Chron.
                                                        16:5). ^2 Σαλιμωθ or Ασσαλιμωθ. - Shelomith is spelled ^3 at (Ezra 8:10). ^3
                                                        Shoshippa means "cloth (Deut. 22:17), [chalice] veil, covering, napkin, towel,
                                                       vestment, robe, etc." - Ιωσαφιος / Ιωσεφια = באף יוֹסְבּיַה (Ezra 8:10)
                                                                                                                        🗘 : هـ. (From) قنت (the descendants) بوهند (From) و دنت
                                                                ([the son] of <u>Bawel</u> [Bebai]) مَكِعِبَهُ (& with him) مَكِعِبَهُ ([the son] of <u>Bawel</u> [Bebai]) وَجُعِبَا اللهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَل
                                                        ^{1} Βαιηρ^{\hat{}} or ^{\hat{}} or ^{\hat{}} or Βοκχει / Βεηρ or ^{\hat{}} Or ^{\hat{}} ^{\hat{}} Or ^{\hat{}} ^{\hat{}} Or ^{\hat{}} ^{\hat{}}
                                                        בבי / בַבֵּי (Gen. 26:34; Judg. 9:21; Ezra 8:11). <sup>2</sup> Βηβαι.
                                                                                                                                              (from) قنت (From) فنت (the descendants) أونعذه (From) فنت
* "110 men"
                                                                                                   مَفْ مُذِي (Yoḥanan) حَذِي (the son of) حَذِي (Yoḥanan) حَفْمُتُ
(Heb., LXX)
                                                        Chapter 8—77 of 105 pages
"120 men"
```

Ezra 8:8

Ezra 8:9

Ezra 8:10

(Aramaic)

Ezra 8:12

(Aramaic)

LXX)

LXX)

```
كَتِقْدْ مُعْدَدْ هَكَمَةُدْ (<u>110 men)</u>
```

1 <u>Ασγαδ</u> or Ασγαθ or Ασταθ / ˆ or Αζγαδ or Ασταδ / etc. = אַנָּי / אַנָּי (Neh. 7:17; 10:<u>15</u> [16]; Ezra 8:12). - "Ashdoth" (Josh. 12:3). ² Ακαταν / or Ακκαταν = אָבָּבּי / בַּפָּבֹי (Ezra 8:12). - "Haqqatan" has the definite article ha - "the" in front of "qatan;" and hence means: "the small one" or "the <u>youngest</u>, younger one."

* "60 men" Ezra 8:14 (Heb, Aram, LXX)

 1 Ελιφαλα or Ελιφαλατος = אֱלִיפֶּלֶשׁ (Ezra 8:13). 2 Γεουηλ or Ιεουηλ 2 / יְעִיאֵל (Perhaps גּבֶּלֵי : "Galal" - Hebrew: גְּלֶלֵי (Neh. 12:36).

(the descendants) قَبْتُ (& from) وَجِنْبُ (& from) وَجِنْبُ (& from) وَجِنْبُ (the descendants) وَهِ ((from) وَهِ (from) وَعِيْبُ (from)

 1 Βαναιου or Βαγο[ω]-Ουθι $^{^{\prime}}$ / $^{^{\prime}}$ or "... Βαγουαι, Ουθαι ..." = ξέρω Αξέρω Αξέρω Αξέρω ... (see Ezra 8:14).

(that <u>river</u>) هَ (at) كِذِ (them) مَدَد (& I assembled) مَدَد وَدِيمِهِ وَهُ وَدِيمِهِ وَهُ وَدَيْمِ (<u>-----</u>) مَعْذِمنَة (<u>Theran</u>) مِعْذِمنَة (that is being called) مِعْذِمنَة (3 days) مِعْدِمنَة (there) مِعْدِم (& we were <u>dwelling</u>, encamping) (them) مِعْدِما (& I <u>examined</u>, inspected) مِدْمُنِهُ وَدَوْمَ مِنْدُمُونَا اللّٰهِ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهِ الللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ الللّٰهِ الللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ الللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ الللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ ال

مت: ه هي (the priests) هُرَّد (the Levites) هي (the Levites) ك (the Levites) ك (the Levites) ك (there) ك المان (there) ك المان (there) ك المان (there) علي يعتميم (I found) المان (there)

Chapter 8-78 of 105 pages

```
(Shultan [?]) ^{5} (& <u>Ma(a)sman</u>) محدمه ^{4} [+]^{3} (<u>Idouelon</u>) محده ^{2} (<u>came</u>)
دێؠؙ
                   وْعَفِكَ (Nathan) مِعْدَد (& Yariv [?]) مُعْدَد (& Shemayah) مُعْدِد (& Shemayah) مُعْدِد ( أَنْ اللهُ عَلَيْهُ وَاللهُ اللهُ اللهُ عَلَيْهِ اللهُ ال
          (to the <u>place</u> [house] of) کچنه (& <u>Mosheh</u>, Meshullam) هموچنه (Zecharyah) وخذنه (Zecharyah)
                                                                              ذَحْدَد (the leaders) مَدُومُكُمْ (the leaders) وَمُومُكُمُونِ
^{1} Or - אַרִיאֵל "was coming." ^{2} Ιδουηλον (accus.) / Αριηλ = אַרִיאֵל. ^{3} +
και Μαια (Greek Variant) / Ελναθαν [?] = אֶלְנָהָן ^4 Μα(α)σμαν / Αλωναμ = (1 Chron. 12:11) / אֶלְנָהָן ^5 Usually spelled عوکک (Ezra 2:6; 8:4). -
Ελναταν or Ενααταν or Ελναθαν or Αλναθαν / Ελναθα\underline{\mu}(v) = אֶּלְנֶתָּן.
Ιωριβον (accus.) / Ιαριβ [?] = \frac{7}{2} Ναθαν = \frac{8}{2} Ενναταν (accus.) /
Ιωαριβ(μ) [?] = יוֹיַרִיב. * (Compare Ezra 8:16; 10:18).
                             فَحَيْدَ أَنْ (who was at the place [Casiphya]) وَجِدِهِ حَبِّهُ (that leader) وَحَدِهُ وَلَيْمُ وَلَيْمُ (who
                                                                                                                                                دىم كۆد (the treasury)
                                             رto speak) ينف (them) يعمَككه (I commanded) ينف (When) كممككه
       د (to Ladan, Iddo) فكتت وجده (& to his brethren, relatives) فكتت وجده
                                                وْجِدِهِ حَبِّن (who were in the place [of Casiphya]) تَهُدَي (guarding) وُجِدِهِ حَبِّن
                                                      جىم كۆن (the treasury) كىغىدە (to us) كى (to send) كەنى (to us) كەنى (to us)
                                 ذهذه (who were serving as priests, ministering, offering sacrifices) فعذه عبيد
                                                                                      تفحم (in the temple of) وهَذَبُ دِجِكَ (in the temple of)
                               ناسبی کا (of the LORD) ([up]<u>holding</u>, ruling, helping) کام د جبکہ (up]<u>holding</u>, ruling, helping) کام د کام د جبکہ
      (of Maḥli) جَمْدِ (the descendants) جَبْدَ (from) جَهْدِ (<u>intelligent men</u>) جَمْدِ (<sup>2</sup>
                                                            (that son) و دِه (that son) و به ((that son)
```

```
(& [his] sons) مكتبت (namely Sherebyah) وكتبت (أ
                                                        ە فَكَشِيْ دِجِكِه (& his relatives) دِيْجُمِهُ ، هَنْدُخِهِةُ ( & his relatives ) وَيُجْمِرُهُ ، هَنْدُخِهِةً
variant spelling: και ηγαγον "& they brought." Ezra 8:18 also says "& they
brought." <sup>2</sup> Perhaps the Aramaic text should be singular like the Greek textual
variant & like the Hebrew text at Ezra 8:18, which reads: "... an intelligent man
from the descendants of Maḥli ..." <sup>3</sup> Ασεβηβιας. - שֵׁרֶבֶיָה (Ezra 8:18).
     (of the Cenaanite) ﴿ وَجَنِيْنَ (f the sons) وَجَنِيْنَ (lhis] brother) وَجَنِيْنَ (who was) فِي الْ
                                                             ەَ قِنْتُ دِمِكُونَ. (& their sons, [i.e. nephews]) كِتَةَا كَعَدْمِي (20 men)
* Compare (Ezra 8:19). <sup>1</sup> Ασεβιας / Ασεβιας. <sup>2</sup> Ḥanun is transliterated , ωω (Neh.
3:13, 30; etc). \frac{\Omega \sigma \alpha \alpha \alpha c^{2}}{\sigma^{2}} or: \frac{\Omega \sigma \alpha c^{2}}{\sigma^{2}} or
the word: مند "who." - مند" from" (CAL). 5-6 (CAL) also lists the word "brother" in
the plural (نِشِد) & has the following word as (إُجِتَنَد); lacking the هَنْهِد "Plural Points
("). (CAL's) rendering would make the Aramaic text say something different than
the Greek text, as: "... from the bothers of Benayah, that Cenaanite, ..."
                      مسن وهي (the servants of) جَبَّدِ (those) مِنْ (those) حُوْدِ (those) حُوْدِ (those) جُبُّهِ بَاللهُ (those) ومُ
       (that had given) وَمِيدِ (David) هُوْمِدِي (that had given) وَلَمْ يَعْدِ (for the service) وَلَمْ يَا
                (of the Levites) کِتَوْدِ (the servants of) کِتَوْدِ (the priests) مِنْ مِهُ مُعَامِّد (of the Levites)
                                                    (was pointed out, reported) يعده و (of all of [their] names) وجلامه.
                                                                   دجبجه (the <u>writing</u>, list [RSV], catalogue [KJV]) تعمّره د
* Perhaps 2MS يتموجكم "you <u>recognized</u>, understood, knew, saw, perceived."
         ميد: ويدذِهِ (there) هُمْ. (there) مُمْد (there) مُدَد ويدذِهِ (there) مُدَد ويدذِهِ
                                                                                                      صَدِّتِ (before) مُدَبِّد (the LORD) مُدَبِّد (before) مُدَبِّد
* "young men" is usually spelled تُعمقنا
         (prosperity, welfare, success, victory) هُوِکسُنه بُدُهُ (from Him) هِوْک (to seek) هُوکسُنه بُدَ (to seek) هُوکسُنه بُدُهُ (
 Chapter 8—80 of 105 pages
```

* רכוש

goods" (Ezra 8:21)

"property, riches,

```
ه (with us) تُنتَ (with us) فَجِيدُهُ (with us) فَجِيدُهُ (with us)
        د: يَهْجُسِدِهِ (from) مِلْكُ (For) کِمَةُ (For) هِدِيْدُ (from) مِلْكُ (from) مِلْكُ (from) مِلْكُ (
                            (& foot soldiers) هَ فَجِيهُ (horsemen, mounted soldiers) هُدُيِّهُ (horsemen, mounted soldiers)
                        كِلْهُ جِدُهُ (for an <u>escort</u>, company, companions) مِيكَدُ (for an <u>escort</u>, company, companions)
      (a caution, safety, guardianship, watchful care) تُم ذِكْهُم (a caution, safety, guardianship, watchful care)
                           ڭىنى (those) جەۋىدى (who were being) جىسەبكد (those) كى (those)
          دد: *نَعْدَنْہِ (we had said) کِمدَ (For) کیدک، (for کیدک، (to the king) جِسْک (to the king)
             وهَدَبَىٰ (of the LORD) كَتُمَا وَجِبُّهِ، (our God) كِمَا وَجِبُّهُ (with) مِعَمِّ (with) مُعِمَّ (with) مُعَم
                           (who are seeking) کے (Him) کے (who are seeking) جَدِیہ
                                   (correction, uprightness, right action, direction) هودُيِّن
* Perhaps should read يَضْدَ "we said" (LXX). See also (Gen. 42:31; 44:20, 22 etc.).
Or مون "we <u>are</u> [were] saying."
                 (a <u>repetition</u>, recitation; again) مِنہ (& all of these things) دیا: • محِدہ م
(we <u>prayed in a low voice</u>, entreated earnestly) سَدُم (B4) مَدْبَا (we <u>prayed in a low voice</u>)
                     (of atonement, pardon) کسوفٹن
* Perhaps should read نمختصبن "we <u>supplicated</u>, made supplication, whispered,
etc."
                     يد : وهو تعبر (from) في (& I <u>set apart</u>, separated) هيد : وه وه تعبر (ke leaders of)
                          بِيْدُةِبُهُ، (the families) وَجُرَّهِي (the families) كِبَدِّ، هَوْمَعُمْ (12 men
                (even Shemayah, Sherevyah) مُعْدِيِّن (praiseworthy, superb) مُعْدِيِّن (even Shemayah, Sherevyah)
                                            (of) مخطره (& with them) مخطره (& Ḥashaḥyah)²
                (10 men) كِجَةِد كِمَة (their <u>relatives</u>, brethren, fellow priests) كِبَيْد دِمِكُون المارة (10 men)
Chapter 8-81 of 105 pages
```

¹⁻² Shemayah is probably the same person as "Sherevyah;" because both names start with "Sh." Also b/c the Greek text has the words: και Ασαβιαν "& Ḥashaḥyah." That additional name is needed for the two priests, Sherevyah & Ḥashaḥyah, plus the 10 additional priests, to equal the 12 <u>praiseworthy</u> men. (see Ezra 8:24). * The Greek text lacks the word "praiseworthy."

(the silver) هَذِهِ ([to] them) هَهَ (& I <u>weighed out, paid)</u> هَذِهِ عَدْ وَهُ هُلِهِ وَهُنْ (& the holy <u>furnishings, utensils, vessels)</u> وهُلْهِ (& the gold) هُلْهُ وَهُنْ (& the gold) هُلُهُ وَهُنْ (which, [that] thus) هُذِهُ (of our LORD) وهُذِهُ وَجِيْه (for the temple) وهُدُهُ (له his advisers) وهُدُهُ وَجِيْهُ (the king) هُدُهُ (had given) هُدُهُ وَدُهُ (له all of) وَكُوهُ وَجِيْهُ (& the captains, chiefs, nobles, princes) وهُوهُ وَدَهُ وَلَا الله (when) فَوْهُ وَلَا الله (to them) هُدُهُ (له I delivered, gave) هُدُهُ وَدُهُ وَلَا الله (of silver) وَهُدُهُ (the talents) وَهُدُهُ (the talents) وَهُدُهُ وَدُهُ وَلَا الله (of silver) وهُدُهُ وَلَا الله (weighed out [to them]) وهُدُهُ وَلَا الله (of silver) وهُدُهُ وَلَا الله (weighed out [to them]) وهُدُهُ وَلَا الله (weighed out [to them]) وهُدُهُ وَدَهُ وَالله (weighed out [to them]) وهُدُهُ وَدَهُ وَالله وَدَهُ وَالله (weighing, worth] 100 talents) وهُدُهُ وَدَهُ وَالله وَدَهُ وَالله وَالله (weighing, worth] 100 talents) وهُدُهُ وَدَهُ وَالله وَدَهُ وَالله وَدَهُ وَالله وَالله

* The black print matches the LXX & Ezra 8:26. The Babylonian, Sumerian & Hebrew talent was 67 lbs. A talent was divided into 60 manehs. Each maneh = 60 sheqels (Wikipedia, Ezekiel 45:12). The approximate value of 1 silver talent is \$16,080 and 1 gold talent is \$804,000.

Chapter 8-82 of 105 pages

```
دِهٰعِلْعبِ، الله (you are delivering) کوهٔ، (them) الذَّمْتِہ / کذَّتُما) (to the leaders of)
                                             ئِخَةِبُهُ، (the families) جِجْةَي (of the priests) وَدِلْهُ يَّ (the families) خِخَدِاً،
                                                                                   (of the race) جَدْدَبُد (& to the <u>rulers</u>, governors, overseers, captains)
                                   دىجھة نيك (in Yerushalayim) [ت ] أَهُ فِعَكِم (in Yerushalayim) عَدِيمَ كِنَّ (of Yisrael) ديمهة نيك
                                                                                                                                                                                            وفحيه (of the house of) وهَذَبَ وبكر
                                                                   ى (who <u>received</u>, accepted) دَوْيَا (who <u>received</u> باد ه هُنه (<u>-----</u>) دِهٰتِک (who received) دُوْيا (who received)
   ەكەت (& Levites) كىمىمىد (the silver) فىلامىد (& Levites) ھىمەد (& Levites) ھىمەد (& Levites)
                                                                                                                  وجاه فرمع (which were in Yerushalem) نميك (which were in Yerushalem) عملاء
                                                                                                                                                                                                  كەمكە (into the temple of) جىمدىت (the LORD)
                                      ه: ه خد (we <u>departed</u>, journeyed, marched, carried) مع (& when) مع المعالمة (& when) مع المعالمة (
                         (on the 12th day) نَجْدُوْ هُمُو (Thera, Ahava, Hawa [Aram.]) مَا وَمُو (the river) مِنْ وَعُو
                دِبُدَسٌ فِيوَعَثُ (of the 1st month) يُمِبُ (we came) كِنْ وَعَلَيْم (to Yerushalem) بُمَع (to Yerushalem) عُم
نَجَدُهُ نِسَبِدِهُ (the [<u>up]holding</u> [ruling] hand) وهُذَبُ نِسَبِدُهُ (of the LORD) بُكُونَا فِيكِ
                         (which was on [over] us; seizing [laying hold of] us) فِحك، (even that hand) فَحَد
                ه فِي خَبِهِ (dus) کِه (us) هِي (from) هِيدَهُمْ (the entering) [وهي (by, of) [by, of) [وهي (by, of) [by, of] (by, of) [وهي (by, of) [by, of] (by, of) (by, of) [by, of] (by, of) (by,
      دىدۇبۇنى (enemy) ئۇچىنى (w so we came) ئۇچىنى (enemy) دەۋېتكىت
          د (we were) مُعْد (we when) مُعْد (there) مُعْد (we were) مُعْد (& when) مُعْد ( هُذِي ( we were) مُعْد مُدِيدُ اللهِ عَلَيْمُ اللهِ اللهِ عَلَيْمُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ عَلَيْمُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ الله
                                حَبُوهَا دَجِبَكُنَا (when) خِو (when) غِيمَهُا (was weighed) مِاهَا (when) عِنْهُا دَجِبِكُنَا
                                                                                (was delivered) عِمْمَعُكُم (& the gold) حَصْمِهُ (& the gold) مُوْمَدِّد
                            وَهُوْبًا (the son of) مَا يُكُونُهُ وَجِيدٍ (our God) كَانَوْهُمُ (to Meremoth) مَا يُوْبَا (to Meremoth) مَا يُوْبُونُ (the son of) مَا يُوْبُونُ (the son of) مِنْدُونُ (the son of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         دەفقى (of Uriyah) قەتى (the priest)
```

(that son) مقد: ه كميت (Eliezer, Elazar) يُذِيكُونُ (with him) وفيدسم (cf Pinekhas) وفيدسم

Chapter 8—83 of 105 pages

 $^{^{1}}$ Μαρμωθι or Μαρμαθι = άς άς άς (Ezra 8:33).

```
(Yozaḥad) مَنْ (with them) مَنْ (according to, by) مَنْ (the son of Yeshua) مَنْ (the son of Yeshua) مَنْ (the number) مَنْ (according to, by) مَنْ (the Levites:) مَنْ (of Binnui,) مَنْ (the number) مَنْ (was given [to them]) [نَجْبَوْد] (thing) مَنْ (every) مَنْ (the weight) مُنْ (every) مَنْ (the weight) مُنْ (even all of) مُنْ (the weight) مُنْ (even all of)
```

* The black print matches the LXX & Ezra 8:33-34. 1 Iwoaboo = usually is should be before Yeshua to agree with the LXX. It is the only way to make the statement make sense and hence the reversal of the word order must be a copyist error. 3 Mweb / Nwabia = (Ez. 8:33). 4 Sabavvog / Bavaia = (Ez. 8:33). * Some bracketed words can be added in the translation of the last 4 words to make it agree with the Hebrew & LXX text as: "[& was recorded] all of the weight at that hour (time)."

* Ezra 8:35 lists 96 rams, 77 lambs, and 12 he-goats.

```
(the captivity) عجبةد (from) هـ (who came back) هـ (those) هـ (offered) هـ (offered) هـ (offered) هـ (خيمة ديد (sacrifices) هـ (خيمة ديد (offered) هـ (خيمة ديد (غيمة د
```

```
(not) وفعه (not) عديد (not) عديد (not) المعادد (not) المعادد (not) المعادد (not) المعادد (not) المعادد (not) المعادد (not)
                                                                                                        نه (the people) ونابعة المناسلا (of Yisrael) ونابعة المناسلا (the people) ونابعة المناسلان (including the leaders)
                                                                                                                                                                                                   يَسَوُنِد كِنهُن (those of another race [nation], the foreigners) يَسُونِد كِنهُن
                                                                                                                                                                                          كمحمّد (even the peoples) جنة كذ (even the peoples)
                                                           (& their <u>abominations</u>, detestable practices, unclean things) *فكيه هذه هُذ وجلاهه،
                                                                                                                                    ([the <u>abominations</u> or offspring] of the Cenaanites) فِجِنْتَبِيْ
                                                                                                                                                         ەدىسىدىن (& of the Hittites) مەدەرى (& of the Hittites)
                                                                                                                                 ه وه وه (& of the Yebusites) ه وه وه ( & of the Yebusites ) ه وه وه الله عنه الله عنه الله عنه الله عنه الله ع
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (& of the Egyptians) وَدِهِيدُيد
                                        * This word is usually spelled in the Peshitta Bible as: بِكُونَةُهُـ - "uncleannesses,
                                        unclean things esp. forbidden food, defilements, unchastities."
                                        (were <u>dwelling</u>, living) کمد (with) کمد (For) کمد (were <u>dwelling</u>, living) کمد دیگری (were <u>dwelling</u>, living) کمد دیگری دیگری دیگری دیگری است.
                                                                                                                                                                                              ەقىفى (both they) ەقىئىد جېكەنى (both they)
                                                                       (& was mixed [joined, united], made an alliance, had dealings with) هنجشکد
                                                                                                                                                                                                (that <u>semen</u>, offspring) فجبتن (that <u>semen</u>, offspring)
                                                                                                               (even the peoples) كمعت (with those of another race) خَنَسَة بند كِنهُد
* The word is
singular b/c the
                                                                                                                                                                                      *دِيْدَكُن (of the <u>land</u>[s], provinces) مُعِدُه كِيْدِ
(pl.) spelling is
                                                                                   (& they were <u>partakers</u>, sharers, partners, married persons) قَيْمَتِهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلِي عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْ
However, Ezra
                                                        (the first leaders) ودُوذَجُيد (the first leaders) ودُوذَجُيد (the first leaders) ودُوذَجُد وَدِيا
                                                                                                                        (in this unlawfulness, iniquity, transgression, unrighteous act)
                                                                                            ري (from) عبودية (the beginning of) جمودية (from) عبودية (this] deed, action, matter)
                                                      هد: همسة (these things) ويحمد (when I heard) ويحمد (& immediately) والمعاد المعاد الم
                                                                                                        (my <u>robe[s]</u>, long outer garment[s] reaching to the feet) کنسها دبک
                                         Chapter 8-85 of 105 pages
```

ئڌگڏي

9:2 says: "lands."

```
هـ. (out) هَدَدُ (the hair) دِدْمَتُ دِبِك (of my head) هُدُوْمِتُ دِبِك (the hair) هُدُوْمِتُ دِبِك
                                     ويبديه (& I sat down) معموني (downcast, sad, melancholy, depressed)
               وهكت (& <u>distressed</u>, wearied, grieved, disheartened, discouraged, indignant)
     هد: ويْجَذِبْته (were assembled) هُمْد (to [around] me) چَدُونَى (dall of) مُنْ (those) مُعْدِ وَيْجَذِبْته
   دِفَوْفِ, (who at [that] time) هِمُمُومِيْتِ، وَهُوهُ (were <u>trembling</u>, being moved) كذ
   صِكِهِه (the <u>word</u> [message] of) وهَذَبَ (the LORD) دِهُدَبَ (the word [message] of) مِكِمِه
      خِهِ (when) يَنَ (I) مِجْنِهِ وَوْمِج (even I was mourning) کِيْد (When) مِجْنِهِ وَوْمِج (when) خِه
                                                                دِک تَحَوْمُتُوبُ (that <u>unlawfulness</u>, transgression) دِک تَحَوْمُتُوبُ (دُک تَحَوْمُتُ اللهِ عَالَى اللهِ عَالَى اللهِ عَاللهِ عَالَى اللهِ عَلَى اللهِ عَالَى اللهِ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهِ عَلَى اللّهِ عَلَى اللهِ عَلَى اللهِ عَلَى اللهِ عَلَى اللهِ عَلَى اللهِ 
                 (until) كَجْهُدُ (grieved, discouraged, indignant) هَدُهُدُ (& I was sitting [seated])
                  (the sacrifice) كياب (cf the evening, turning [declining] of the day) كياب (the sacrifice) كياب الم
(<u>I bent [my] knees</u> = I kneeled down) مُهِم كَجِهِةُ هِـ (& a priestly garment)
                           ە (the LORD) ئەج (to) ھەنى ([my] hands) كەبىۋى (& I stretched out) ھەنىد
                                                                                                                                  ([&] I was saying, said) مُعَدُ وَمُعِمُ
```

* <u>Literally</u>: "& torn, there was to me" = "& I had torn."

ن (Oh LORD) فعضیت اَن (I was ashamed) عدّه وَمَد (Oh LORD) مدّه وَمَد فَد وَمَد وَمَا (Was ashamed) عدّه وَمَد (before) عدّه وَمَا (& I was <u>put to shame</u>, insulted, taunted, reproached)

(the sins) کے دیکے (the sins) جبکہ (for یہ (for یہ (for یہ (for یہ (for sins)) کے دیکے (the sins) کے دیکے (the hairs) کے دیکے (the hairs) کے دیکے (the hairs) کے دیکے (the hairs) کے دیکے (the heaven[s]) کے دیکے (unto, up to) کے دیکے (are going, ascending) کے دیکے (the heaven[s])

```
* This word is a compound plural and can be translated plural though grammatically singular. In this context, the text could be translated: "... more than [all of] the hair of our heads ..."

(of our ancestors) جَبَةِ وَ (the times) بَتَةِ وَ (from) بِهِ (also, still, moreover) بَتَةِ وَعَبُد (this day) بَتَةِ وَعَبُد (unto) بَتَةِ وَعَبُد (also, still, moreover) بَتَةِ وَعَبُد (& we are) بَتَةِ وَعَبُد (& we are) بَتَةِ وَعَبُد (& of our ancestors) بَتَةِ وَعَبُد (our sins) بَتَةَ وَعَبُد (& b/c of) بَتَةَ وَعَبُد (& with) بَتَةَ وَعَبُد (with) بَتَةَ وَعَبُد (with) بَتَةَ وَعَبُد (to the kings) بَتَةَ وَبُكُ (our priests) بَتَةَ وَبُكُ (our kings) بَتَةَ وَبُكُ (our priests) بَتَةَ وَبُكُ و بُكُ وَبُكُ وَبُهُ وَالْعُولُولُ وَاللّهُ وَالل
```

*جبك (of the earth) كفيف (to the sword) وكعجبة،

(unto) کَجْهُد (shame) کِجْهِ (with) کِجُهُد (& for a plunder) کَجْهُد (unto) کَجْهُد (with) کِجْهُد (with) کِجُهُد (with) کِجْهُد (with) کِجُهُد (with) کِجْهُد (with) کِجُهُد (with) کِدُونُ کُونُد (with) کِدُونُ کُونُ (with) کِدُونُ (with) کِدُونُ کُونُ (with) کِدُونُ (with

([the day of] this day) کبُوهَا جِبُوهَا

* Probably a copyist error. LXX says: της γης "of the earth." Those words in Aramaic would (could) be $\dot{\omega}$

(in some measure) عبد (b/c that) عبد (rest, quiet) مند (& now) نفرد مند (from You) وفد (compassions, mercies, love) نسم (we received, had) (ه وه که (to be left, leave) نسم (Oh LORD) مته (a root) کشد (to be left, leave) کشد (Oh LORD) کشد (in Your holy place, sanctuary) کشد (a name) کشد نه ده ده ده (Your light [for us]) کشد (to be revealed, declared, shown) کشد کشد (to give [us]) کشد (ur God) کشد (the LORD) کشد (in the time) کشد (in the time) کشد (nourishment, food, provisions) ده ده نشد (we were performing) کشد (گشد (by) مد کشد (we were forsaken) مد (we were forsaken) کشد (by) کشد

(He made us favored or He acted toward us in kindness, dealt kindly with us)

Chapter 8-87 of 105 pages

```
سَيْم (before) مِدَّمِي (the Persian kings) کمید (to us) کی (to give) میڈم (to us) میڈم (to us) میڈم (to us) کمید
                                    دسنه وکھغتسو (to glorify) کومحکِه (the temple of) وهُدَبَ وبِکِ (to glorify)
                                                   (Ziyon, Zion [KJV]) كي اهمف (& to <u>raise up</u>, erect, repair) كي اهمف
                                             (us) کمید (desolate, waste, uninhabited, empty) کمید (desolate, waste, uninhabited, empty) کمید
         مغدة وهذا (<u>firmness</u>, sureness, strength of body or mind, steadfastness, constancy) مغدة وهذا
                                                                                   زيد (in Yehudah) وجنوفر عكمت (in Yehudah) فجموه في
                    (when) مَدْ (ch LORD) مَدْ (shall we say) مِنْ (what) مِدْ (& now) مَدْ فِي اللهِ (when) مِدْ اللهِ اللهِ (when) مِدْ اللهِ ا
                                                                           (these things) منج کی (we have; there exists to us) نبخ کی
   كَتُونَى (Your commandments) كَتُونَى (for] we have transgressed) مُكِدة (
           دِمْوَجِه (which You have given) حَمْدَةِه (by the hand) حَمْجَةِه دِمِكَ (which You have given)
                                                       بت (the prophets) عد أيمه (when) عد (the prophets) عد الماء (You were saying, said)
                      ه: دِيْدَكُ (that land) كَمْد (even that one) دِكُوكِم، لِعَمَاهُ (that land) دُوْدُكُ (that land)
                                                                                 (is a land) نجيمة (to <u>possess</u> [inherit] it) هَذَكُنا (is a land) عبيمة
   معنجة، (with the pollution) خمستجة، (filthy, defiled, profane, abominable) جَاسَدُت
يعنف (of the land) جنون (of those of another race [nation], the foreigners) معرباً
              (their [ritual] <u>uncleanness</u>; unclean things esp. forbidden food) ﴿ جَمْونَةُن وَبِكُ مَنْ
                                                                                                                                     معدوة (they have filled it with) معدوة
                                                                           ([their] <u>defilement</u>, unchastity, abomination) محمودة،
                                                                                  (Now) كِتْكُمْد دِمِكُونَ. (Now) كِتْكُمْد دِمِكُونَ. (their daughters) كَدُ (Now) كَدُونَا اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ
                                       (you shall cause to dwell with, espouse, take in marriage) هُدُونَ كِمَّةُ
                                      تَبْتُ دِمِكُمَى ([to] your sons) وَكَتِنَهُ، دِمِكُمَى ((to) your sons) كَنْ (not)
                                                                                        همکه (you shall give) کجنت دیده همکه همکه
                       (you shall seek [to have]) مُجِدَهُ (& not) عُدِثَ (& not) عُدِثُ اللهِ (& not) عُدِثُ (& not) عُدِثُ
```

Chapter 8-88 of 105 pages

* Spelled

کمدنوبیّد in Peshitta.

```
ذِكَهُ جِهُ (time) عَجِيْد (with them) حِجِيْه (with them) خِدَة المُحَدِّد (so that)
                                                                                         دِهِمِعِهِ (you shall <u>be able</u>, have the power) دِهِمِعِهٰ (you shall <u>be able</u>, have the power)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (the good thing[s] of) دِيْدَيْد (the land) دِيْدَيْد
                                                                                                                         وَهُوهِ فَوْهِ مِنْ (& you shall <u>cause to inherit</u>, leave as an inheritance) وهُوهِ هَوْهُ فِي هِ فَهُوهِ هِ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِي عَلَيْهِ 
                                                                                                                     لِجَنِيْتَ وَمِلْحَهُ, (forever) کَجَنِيْتَ وَمِلْحَهُ, (forever) کَجَنِيْتَ وَمِلْحَهُ (unto) کَکِلَۃِ
                                                       (are occurring) میکد (b/c of) کثیر (are occurring) میکد
                                                                       ۈسىكەت، دېك دېچى (& our evil sins) فسىكەت، دېگ دېگە دېگەر دېگەر ئۇلىد ئۇلىد ئۇلىد ئۇلىد ئۇلىد ئۇلىد ئۇلىد ئۇلىد
           (have caused to be diminished, lessened) مَعْدَبُ (Oh LORD) مُعَدِّبُ (For You) مُعَدِّبُ (For You)
               (or have <u>lightened</u> the burden or load of, made less heavy, taken away, relieved)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              کسکة د جبک (our sins)
                      فج : هجه (again) جه (aroot) جُه (us) (us) جُه (ayain) (ay
                   ەقىدى، (we were turning) كىمىتىد (to transgress) ئىمەھى دېكى (we were turning) كەد
      (to join in, take part with or ITHPA: to be mixed, have dealings with) • جلعه سُلِكِهُ *
                                                                                                                                                     د لمعادية (the <u>uncleanness</u>, unclean thing[s], abomination[s]) د يكمودية د
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ڊکممن (of the peoples) ڊنڌڪ (of the peoples
* LXX has the word επιμιγηναι from επιμιγνυμι - "to mix in or with." Pass. "to
mingle with, have intercourse or dealings with."
      ور (until) کید فرید (Were You not angry) کید فریده (were You not angry) کید فرید (until) کید فرید (until) کید فرید (us) کید (u
                                                             وك (that not) يعميس (shall be left) يشدّن (that not) يشدّن (that not) وذك المعالمة عليه المعالمة المع
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         فعمَّا دِمِكِ (or our name) فعمَّا دِمِكِ
                                                                                                              ۵۰ : مَعْدَبُ (LORD) مَعْدَبُ (Ch LORD) بَكَتَّ (God) بَكَتَّ (Ch LORD) مَعْدَبُ لَكِ (LORD) وَمَعْدُ الْمِلَ
                                                                                              (You are true) يعمير (it has been left to us, we are left) يعمير (You are true) بخذبذه دبخب
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            يَقَدُهُ ([only] a root) حَيْمَةُ ([only] a root) حِقْدُهُ (
```

```
(before You) سَيْمُتِي (we are) مَيْمُ (now) عَيْمُ (Behold) عَنْ فَعِي (before You) مَيْمُتِي (we are) مِنْمُتِي المُعْمَالِي (before You) مِنْمُتِي المُعْمَالِي (before You) مِنْمُتِي المُعْمَالِي (before You) مِنْمُتِي المُعْمَالِي (before You) مِنْمُعِي المُعْمَالِي (before You) مِنْمُونِ المُعْمَالِي (before You) مِنْمُعِمَالِي (before You) مِنْمُونِ المُعْمَالِي (before You) مِنْمُعِمَالِي (before You) مِنْمُونِ المُعْمَالِي (before You) المُعْمِي المُعْمَالِي (before You) المُعْمَالِي (before You) المُعْمَالِي (before You) المُعْمَالِي (before You) المُعْمَالِي (before 
                 تك تَعَفَّمَةُ ذَهِ بِكِ. (in our <u>unrighteous acts,</u> lawless deeds, transgressions) ك (not) ك
                 پند (for) نبه ([we] are able) کمتر (to stand) کمتر (we] عدم من (for) عدم (for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  لعر (with, b/c of) مُكر (with, b/c of) علم
                                                                                                                                                                       فه: هخو (was praying) هنيك (www.bile) خود المعالم
                          (& was <u>confessing</u>, acknowledging, professing, asserting, affirming) وهُوهِ عَنْ اللهُ اللهِ عَنْ اللهُ عَا عَلَا اللهُ عَنْ اللّهُ عَنْ اللّهُ عَنْ اللّهُ عَنْ اللّهُ عَا عَلَا عَلَا اللّهُ عَنْ اللّهُ عَلَا عَلَا اللّهُ عَنْ اللّهُ عَنْ اللّهُ عَلَا عَلَا عَالِمُ عَلَّ عَلَا عَالِ
                                                                      خو (le was weeping) کچه (ke was weeping) منعبد (le was weeping) کچه (& while)
                                              (the ground) عَيْم (the temple) عَيْم (before) عَيْم (the temple) يَمْخِيْم (the temple) عَيْم (the ground) عَدْمُ اللهِ عَلَم اللهُ اللهِ عَلَيْم (the temple) عَدْمُ اللهِ عَلَيْم (the ground) عَدْمُ اللهِ عَلَيْم (the ground) عَدْمُ عَدْمُ اللهِ عَلَيْم (the ground) عَدْمُ عَدْمُ اللهِ عَلَيْم (the ground) عَدْمُ عَدْمُ اللهِ عَدْمُ اللهُ عَدْمُ اللهِ عَدْمُ اللهُ عَدْمُ اللهِ عَدْمُ اللهِ عَدْمُ اللهُ عَدْمُ اللهِ عَدْمُ عَدْمُ اللهِ عَدْمُ اللهِ عَدْمُ اللهِ عَدْمُ عَدْمُ اللهِ عَدْمُ عَدْمُ اللهِ عَدْمُ عِدْمُ عَدْمُ عَدْمُ اللهِ عَدْمُ عَدْمُ عَدْمُ عَدْمُ اللهِ عَدْمُ عَدْمُ عَدْمُ اللهِ عَدْمُ عَدْمُ عَدْمُ عَدْمُ عِدْمُ عِ
                                                                                                          كِلُهُ اللهِ (Ithose] from) هِي (around him) عَهُ (Yerushalem) عَهُ (Ithose] والمعالمة (Yerushalem)
                                                             هُمْ مُحِبُدُ هُحِدِ (a very large multitude) وَجِبَةِدُ (of men) مُعَدِّ مُحِدِّدُ (of men) مُعَدِّد
                             (for) چيد (weeping) څېته (& children) چيد (weeping) پيد
                                                                                                                                                                                               يبه وَهُ (there was) دُكُ (there was) دُكُ (عبه مَهُ عَلَيْهِ great, much, loud)
                                                                                                                                                                    مه کِند (very, in abundance; among the multitude) مه کِند
                                            * بَدِيْدِ (from) مِي ([the son] of Yeḥiel) مِي (from) جُدِيْدِ (
                                    (we have sinned) يَعْدُ (he said) يَعْدُ (he said) يُعْدُ (of Yisrael) مِنْ سَكِمَةِ (ديمِهُوْءِ لا Oh Ezra)
                    تعدید (against the LORD) متعطفیہ (women) یقید (& we caused to dwell with us)
                                                                                     نَسَدُتِهِ كِنَفُ (foreign) هِي (from) حَمَّد (the people) دِيْدَكُن (from) مِي أَسَدُتِهِ كِنَفُ (
     (for Yisrael) هجدّ (hope) عجد (there is) مجدّ (& now) عبد (even with us) خجه (even with us) مجدّ (
* Yehiel is pronounced variously in the Peshitta as: مفيمد [Yoel] (1 Chron. 9:35),
كميا (1Chron. 15:20), مصبح (1Chron. 15:44) عميا (1Chron. 15:20) مصبح (1Chron. 15:20)
المشيمة (1 Chron. 16:5), نسكنيد [Naḥaliel] (1 Chron. 23:8), ستتيمد (Hananel] (1
Chron. 27:32), مشيد (2 Chron. 21:2), مشيد (2 Chron. 31:13; 35:8). - Ιεηλος.
                                                                                                               (by this <u>way</u> [thing]) هَذِي (these things) هَذِي (B/c of) عنا عبيد (B/c of)
```

Chapter 8-90 of 105 pages

```
(to <u>put away</u>, remove, reject, repudiate, cast out) کیده کیده (the LORD) کیده کیده (those) بند (who are) جائید الله (our wives) کیده (all of) بند (who are) جائید (بله (with) تا با کیده (of another race) (خیده و الله (with) تا با کیده (of another race) با کیده (by you) کیده (it was <u>judged</u>, decided, thought necessary) با کیده (those) با کیده (the LORD) با کیده (the LORD) با کیده (the LORD) با کیده (the law of) با کیده (who are obeying) با کیده (those) با کیده (those) با کیده (the LORD) با کیده (the L
```

* "to you is the matter" = "it is your task" (RSV) or "to thee doth this matter appertain" (Sir Lancelot, KJV).

1 Ezra 9:1-36 = Ezra 10:6-44 / 1 Ezra 9:37-55 = Nehemiah 7:73-8:12

صفدن : بد Chapter 9

(the court) کوند (from) به دوند (arose) کوند (arose) به دوند (when) دوند (to the treasury) کوند (he went) کوند (of the temple) دوند (to the treasury) کوند (he went) کوند (he went) کوند (to the treasury) کوند (موند (he went) کوند (موند (he went) کوند (موند (he went) کوند (he went) کوند (موند (he went) کوند (he went) کون

```
جمع نَجْ. (the son of) حذِه (of <u>Yonathan</u>, Yehohanan) ويلبغب (Elyashiv, Eliashib [KJV]) ومع نجّب المعالم الم
                     د: هجّه (while) کمته (there) هجه (& he <u>lodged</u>, spent the night) کمته (bread, food) کمته (while) کمته المحمد الم
                     ك (not) كيم (he had <u>tasted</u>, eaten) هن (not) يعمب (water) يعمب (water) يعمب
خِد (while) يَجِبِدُ (he was] mourning) سُکُه (b/c [on account] of) کَدُ تَعَافُمُنَهُ مُا وَدُبُهُد
                                  (those great <u>unlawful deeds</u> [<u>unrighteous acts</u>, transgressions, iniquities])
                                                                                                                                                                                                 وهه کند (of the multitude)
                                    (in all of) حجيّه (preaching, a proclamation) حجيّه (& there was) حجيّه (\( \)
                           جەۋد (Yehudah) ەجنۇفجىدىم (Yehudah) كېدەنى (to all of) مەنى (& in Yerushalem) ئالىرى بەرەپد
                                                               ڊهي (who from) عجبجًا (the captivity) ڊيکھ،
                                                                                                                                                                                                   كەفجىكە (Yerushalayim)
حَمْدِ (in these) مَذِمِہ (three) مُذِمِہ (two) مُدْمِہ (in these) مِدْمُهُمْ (days)
                                              نَى (according to) ومنت (the judgment, decision) ومنت (according to)
    (& the <u>leaders of the seat</u> = "ruling leaders who sit before each other") هُوْمَعْد هُوهُ الله (& the <u>leaders of the seat</u>
    يهِ خِەلەر، (shall be offered in sacrifice) حَدِيَّهُ دِبِكُونَ. (shall be offered in sacrifice) يېدِه،
      (shall be <u>alienated</u>, removed, dispossessed, renounced, disowned, rejected) يِمْبُجَةِيْ
                           (from) مند (also: be <u>abstained</u>; <u>be declared</u> [become] <u>alien</u>, strange, foreign)
                                          هه بيت (the multitude of) فِعجبِبُهُ (the multitude of) فِعجبِبُهُ (the exile, captivity [who had returned])
                                 of those) جِيْمِ خِنِيْتِه (& were assembled) جِيْمِ خِنِيْتِه (who were of) جِيْمِ خِنِيْتِه
                                                             (the family) خِدَدَبُهُ: (the family) خِدَدَبُهُ: (of Yehudah) فِدِينَعِب
                                        (in the month) حَيْدَ (on the 20th day) حَيْدَ (the 9th month Chislev) حَيْدَ معيثُنَّا
* In the Sacred Calendar, Chisley בְּסְלֵב (Nov.-Dec.) is the 9th month. In the Civil
Calendar, Sivan סִיון (May-June) is the 9th month.
Chapter 9-92 of 105 pages
```

```
(in the <u>open space</u> [square], spaciousness) خَدَهُ سَكِيْهُ لِاللَّهِ **
        دِهَ عَنْ (while) مِيدَ (while) مِيدَ (they were shivering) مَيدَ (while) مِيدَ
                                  (was going on) בּסֹׁהָ (winter, the storm) בּסֹּאָסֹיִ (winter) מַבְּסֹאָסֹיִ
* The black print matches the LXX & Ezra 10:9. "Winter" can also be pronounced
د "sit-wa."
      (you) مَعر (arose) مَعر (arose) يَعَد (Ezra) يَعَد (when) مَعر (& when) مَعر (& when) مَعر (*)
 نصحه (with you) يتين (with you) يَسْدُنبه كِنهُن (wives) نَسْدُنبه كِنهُن
                                              (the sins) دنجھڈنک (of Yisrael) دنجھڈنک
               ەھىمىدەسىمەد (dod) دىمۇندى (to the LORD) ئۇڭدۇد دېگەردى (k praise) دىمۇندى (of our ancestors)
    ر (His will) مير (& do) ۽ جنٽ ڊجگه (#do) مير (#do) مير (#do) مير (#do) مير (#do) مير (#do) مير (#do)
            كِمْمِيْدِ (the peoples) دِيْدَكُد (the peoples) مِعْدِ (from) مِعْدِ (from) دِيْدَكُد (the peoples)
                                                            (these foreign wives)
    د: وَيُودُوهُ (& had shouted) مِيْضِدُهُ (& had shouted) مِيْضِدُهُ (& had shouted) مِيْضِدُهُ وَمُد
 (with a loud voice) مُجْنَد (with a loud voice) بَسَج (as) بَسَح (as) مُجْنَد (after this manner, thus)
                                                                 (we will do) مكتد
                عَبْ (many) مَعْدُهُ عُمْهُ عُمْهُ وَمَ (But) مُعِدِ (the multitude is) عَبْدُ مُعْهُ عُمْهُ عُمْهُ عُمْهُ عَ
(to stand) ميمنه (we are able) ميمنه (it is the wintry [stormy, cold] hour)
هُ لله (under the <u>air</u> [atmosphere] = <u>outside</u>, in the open air) هُ مِبْدُهُ الله (& the work)
 ك يَبِكُوهِ (is not) كِي (is not) بُومَدِ (possible] for us to do) كِي المِدُومِ (two) مَوْمِدِ (in one day) ك
   ىد: ىسوھە، (let stay) قىغىد شوھىد (Therefore) ئومغىد شوھىد (let stay)
Chapter 9-93 of 105 pages
```

```
ڊھە كِن (of the multitude) ەجلەم، قىدى (who are <u>from</u>, in) جىيە (& all of those) جىمە (of the multitude)
                                تنه (our <u>dwelling place</u>, habitation, abode, settlements) مُنه (بنك وسلمة عليه والمعدد المعالمة المعدد المعالمة المعال
                                                                       (let them come) يَتِي نَسَدُنِي (who have) يَتِي نَسَدُنِي (who have) يَتِي نَسَدُنِي (who have) دِيمِهِ كِي اللهِ الله
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       خد تمدب وجد (at the appointed time) خد
                                                                                               حد: ه مع. (every) چه (every) وه د (place) معتبد (every) معتبد (& of) معتبد (with them]
                ەۋئىت (& the judges) خۇمًا (until) بىتىدا ( turn away, be freed from) دۇئىت
                                                   كذه بِكُونَ (the wrath) وَهُونِينَ (the wrath) وَهُونِينَ (f the LORD) وهُونِينَا الصَّاءِ (the wrath) وهُونِين
                                                                                           مه نکم (Yonathan) فِم (But) فِم (Hat son) مَ (But) فِم الله (Yonathan)
                                                               (of <u>Tuqna</u> [Tiqvah]) جُومِتُ (that son) هُو (& <u>Khazayah</u>, Yaḥzeyah) أه هُمُّتُ ( that son) مُنهِ تُـ
           (such as) وَيْمَى (opposed) وَيْمَى (such as) وَيْمَى (such as) وَيْمَى (such as) وَيْمَى (such as)
                                                                                                                                                          (& Shabbethai) معدد (& Yonab[?]) معدد (& Yonab[?]) معدد (& Shabbethai)
                                                                                                                                               (mediated, acted as mediators) فمنهده (mediated, acted as mediators)
* Corresponds to (Ezra 10:15). ^{1} Ιαζιας = בְּהָנָה / בּיִהְנָה - 1st Esdras Variant
Εζεκιας = חַקְיָהוּ "Ḥezekiah" (KJV) / אָם בֿי <math>^2 Θεωκανος / Θοκανος ^2 הַקְּיָהוּ.
^3 Perhaps ^3 - "complained (accused) about these things." ^4 ?. ^5 Σαββαταιος
(Neh. 8:7). אָבֶהָי (Neh. 8:7).
                                       راده (in accordance with) يَبَ (& they did) چيو ده دوه افاده ( all of these things عبه نام افاده افاد
                                                                                                                                                          (those) جعبة، (those) عجبة، (the captivity) عجبة،
                                                                                                       ده نام (that) مَا (Ezra) کوئن (for himself) مِن (& chose) مَا فَا اللهِ اللهِ
                       رِها of their families) وِجُذَبُهُمْ وَجِكُونَ (the leading men) جِجَةِهُ قِمَعُين (of their families) جِحَةَه
                                                                                                   نجسَدُه (by name) فجمَدُه (by name) فجميدُه (by name) فجمعَة (at they sat, dwelt, remained)
                                    (of the 10th month Tevet[h]) جَيْدَشَا جَيْدَهُا (on the new moon, first day) عيةُ هدنــُا
```

لمُسْمِه (to <u>establish</u>, confirm) مو هو دون (to <u>establish</u>, confirm) كمُسْمِه

```
* In the Sacred Calendar, Teveth שֶבֶת or Tevet שֶבֶת (Dec.-Jan.) is the 10th month.
In the Civil Calendar, Tammuz קמון (June-July) is the 10th month.
                                          🛶 : هذهٔ د (those things) کیفت عوکمی (to an end) څکټ (& came) جیکوه
        (wives) يَتِي (who <u>were holding</u>, had taken) وَيُسِبِوبِي (of those men) مِنْ هُبِةِيْ هُنهُ.
                                                                 يَسْدُنبُهِ كِيهُا (of another race) كَبْهُا (<u>till</u>, as far as, by, on) كَبْهُا (of another race) مُشَوِّد
                        (of the 1st month Nisan) جَيْدَشَدُ فِيدِهِ اللهِ (the <u>new moon</u>, beginning) كية هديَّد
* In the Sacred Calendar, Nisan נֵיסָן (Mar.-Apr.) is the 1st month. In the Civil
Calendar, Tishri הָשֶׁרֵי or Tishre הָשֶׁרֵי (Sept.-Oct.) is the 1st month.
     (that foreign wives) دِيتِه نَسْدُتُهِ (who were assembled, came together) دِيْهِ دِيْهِ دِيْهِ (who were assembled)
                                                                                                                                   [were:] (they had) محد كات
                                    الله (From) قبنت (the descendants) جبعه د (From) وبعه د (From) وبعه د الله على الله
                                                               ومن (of Yozadaq) معيد (& from) معيد وجماة والمعادة (
                                          (& Yoyariv, Yarib) ميدينو (Maaseyah) ميدينو (Maaseyah) ميدينونو (Maaseyah) مدينونو
                                                                                        (& Yehonadab, Yonadab, Gedalyah) محفقة 3
^{1} Μαθηλας or Μασηας, Μαασιας, etc.= πάμμι . - αμμί (Ezra 10:15). ^{2} Ιωριβος =
יוֹיְרִיב & יוֹיְרִיב (Ezra 8:16; 10:18). <sup>3</sup> גֿבָּ / יְרִיב.
                                                 (& they <u>raised</u> [their] <u>hand</u>[s], swore, pledged) اهـ: ها المبقاء (لمبقاء المبقاء)
                                                                   (to <u>put away</u>, repudiate, remove, cast out, reject) كمكتبه
                                  *كىت بىكتەنى (their wives) ۋكسۇڭىن (their wives)
                          وِجةٍ (rams) سَكُو (for) كَدْ جَجْمَةُ دِجِكَهُ أَي (rams) يُحَافِي (their ignorance[s], fault[s], error[s])
* I retained the misspelling of the word يتي "women, wives" here. This meaning
would match the LXX. However, CAL says this word is بُوبَدْ ,بيع "soul, life."
                                    ط: وهي (the descendants) قنت (& from) وتعددت (& from)
```

Chapter 9-95 of 105 pages

```
(the descendants) ישני (& from) (& Shemayah) ישני (& Manes) (& Manes) ישני (& Fliyah) (& Shemayah) (& Manes) ישני (& Eliyah) (& Eliyah) ישני (& Shemayah) (& Shemayah) ישני (& Shemayah) (& Shemayah) ישני (אוני (אוני
```

(of <u>Pinekhas</u>, Pashḥur) جعبيه (the descendants) ومنعت (From) بعضيه (Yishmael) يُنت (Elḥanan, Elyoenai) ومنعت (Elḥanan, Elyoenai) ومنعين (& Elasah) ومنعين (& Yozavad, Yozabad) ومنعينك (& Nethanel) ومنعينك (

(& Shimi) مِعْمِدِ (Yozaḥad) وَتَا (the Levites) وَعَمِدُ (& from) وَتَا (& Malitas, Qelita) وَمَاهُ لَذَا (this man) الْبَدِّهُ وَمَا (لله Qolayah, Qelayah) مِنْ (& Wonah, Eliezer) وَمَاهُ لِذَا (& Yehudah) وَمَاهُ وَالله وَ

* Corresponds to (Ezra 10:23). 1 Ιωζαβδος. 2 קלים האביב Spelled קלים (Neḥ. 11:7) and קלים (Jer. 29:21). 3 Spelled קלים (Ezra 10:23) & קלים (Ezra 10:23) & קלים (Neḥ. 8:7; 4 Παθαιος = פְּתַחְיָה .

حدِ: وهِي (& from) هَوْهَدُكِ دُونَيِ (& from) حدِ: وهِي اللهِ (& from)

Chapter 9-96 of 105 pages

(Elyashib Baccura *or* Elyashiv [&] Baccura) يُحْبِهُدِ 2ُخِمِةُ يُ

* Or: "& of the priestly psalm singers: Elyashiv, Baccura." ¹ Spelled Δενέ (1 Chron. 3:23 [24]), Δενέ (1 Chron. 24:12), Δενέ (Ezra 10:6, 24; Neh. 3:20, etc.) and Δενέ (Ezra 10:27, 36; Neh. 3:1, etc.). - The Hebrew text of Ezra 10:24 only has the name "Elyashib." ² Δερέ (m.) - "a weaned camel foal" (Smith's Dict.). - "a knuckle-bone; a device used in the game of chance; a dice" (Oraham). ¹⁻² "... Ελιασαβος, <u>Βακχουρος</u> (Baccur)."

(of Shallum) جعملت (the daughters) أَتَنَبُن (& from) أَتَنَبُن (even <u>Tolbanes</u>, Telem) مِدمد.

¹ The Aramaic translator misread the Greek word θυρωρων "door-guards" for the Greek word θυγατερων "daughters" (Gen. 24:3). - The LXX reads: "& of the gatekeepers; Salloumos (Shallum) & Tolbanes." (1 Esdras 10:25). The corresponding text at Ezra 10:24,in either Hebrew, Greek or Aramaic, also has the word "gatekeepers." ² Spelled אַלָּבּי (Ezra 10:24). ³ Τολβανης = Τελημ / אַגָּבּי (Ezra 10:24).

(of Parosh) جهذيك (the descendants) بيهدُنيك (Yisrael) بهدُنيك (From) بهدُنيك (Yedayah, Yizziyah) بهدُنيك (Yirmeyahu, Ramyah) بهدُمن (Wedayah, Yizziyah) بهدِكت (Wirmeyahu, Ramyah) بديكة في المحكوم (Wisrael) بهديك (Wirmeyahu, Ramyah) بديكة في معتجد (Wirmeyahu, Ramyah) بديكة في معتجد (Wirmeyahu, Ramyah) بديكة في معتجد (Wirmeyahu, Ramyah) في معتجد (Wirmeyahu, Ramyahu) في معتجد (Wirmeyahu, Ramyahu) في معتجد (Wirmeyahu, Ramyahu, Ramyahu) في معتجد (Wirmeyahu, Ramyahu) في معتبد (W

* Corresponds to (Ezra 10:25). ¹ Usually spelled μέσως "<u>Yirmeyahu</u>, Jeremiah." ² Yedayah can be pronounced Aramaicly as: "<u>κ</u>ατι (1 Chron. 24:7), μέσως (Ezra 2:36; Neh. 7:39; 12:7, 19, etc.) & μέρως (Neh. 12:6). ³ Or: "& Malchiyah." Usually spelled: ακρίς - Μελχια(ς) = αζίς τη αζίς τη αζίς τη αλερίς (Ezra 10:31; Neh. 8:4; Jer. <u>45</u> [38]:6; etc.). ⁴ Μαηλος, etc. ⁵ Ασεβιας / Ασιβιας = Ασεβια / μέσις / μέσις (Ezra 8:19). - Perhaps a scribe accidently added the Δ.

(& of Mattanyahu) وَمِعَمِنَهُ (from) وَمِعَمِنَهُ (from) وَمِعْمِنَهُ (From) وَمِعْمِنَهُ (From) وَمِعْمِنهُ ((& Obadyah [Abdi]) وَمِعْمِنهُ ((& Obadyah [Abdi]) وَمِعْمِنهُ ((& of Zecaryah وَمِدْمُنهُ ((& Yedayah [Eliyah]) وَمِدْمُنهُ وَلَا اللهُ اللهُ

Chapter 9-97 of 105 pages

```
* Corresponds to (Ezra 10:26). <sup>1</sup> H\alpha = אָלָא or אֵלָא (1 Sam. 21:<u>9</u> [10]; 1 Kings
4:18; 16:6; etc.). Variant Ηλαμ = 'Ηλαμ / באָבר <sup>2</sup> Ιεζριηλος = Ιαιηλ / יְחִיאֵל /
בביב - Ιεζριηλ, etc. (Perhaps a variant) = יוֹרְעָאל or בּבּב י סייביב or בּביב (1
Chron. 4:3; 5:24). ^3 Ιωαβδιος / \Omegaαβδιος / \Omegaβαδιος = Αβδια / Αρδιος - Αρδια . -
A\beta\delta\iota\alpha(\varsigma) = עבריה עבריה (1 Chron. 3:21; etc.; 2 Chron. 34:12). - The Aramaic
name resembles the word: عومدَة - "subjection, servitude, slavery, oppression, etc."
<sup>4</sup> Spelled & pronounced הָבֹּמבּהְ or הְבֹּמבָהְ in the Peshitta OT. <sup>5</sup> יְדַעָּיָה (1 Chron. 9:10;
Ezra 2:36; Neh. 7:39; etc.). - Αιδιας, etc. = Ηλια(ς) / אֵלִיָה / בּגַּבְּסָּ
    ده (Khe descendants) تنت (& from) أوهمور (from) أوهمور (Elyada, Elyoenai) علية المعادة ( أن المعادة على المعادة المعادة ( أن المعادة 
(Yeremoth) ده معند (<u>Othniyah[</u>?], Mattanyah) ده معند (<u>Elishama</u>, Elyashib) ده معند <sup>4</sup>
                                                                               (& Zerdaiah, Zered [?], Aziza *) هُعَدُينَ (& Zaḥad) مُعَدُينَ (
* Corresponds to (Ezra 10:27). ^{1} Z\alpha\mu\underline{\omega}[o]\theta = Z\alpha\thetao\nu\alpha / אַלְיוֹעֵנִי / יַבּיִּשִּבַּ . ^{3} *
^4עקניה ^4 אַלְיִשִׁיב ^4 אַלְיָשִׁיב ^4 אַלְיָשִׁיב ^4 אַלְיָשִׁיב . - Οθονιας may equal the name: עָקניָה
"Othniyah," which doesn't appear in the Hebrew Bible. That name is derived by
just changing the ending of the name: אָבְּבֶּעַב (Josh. 15:17).
Ιαριμωθ = Αρμωθ / καρίπ / ταρίμωθ = <math> 2αφατια / 2αφατ
שְּבְּשִיָה (Ezra 8:8; etc.). They may be a variant of \Sigma \alpha \beta \alpha \theta \alpha \nu / שָׁבְּשִׁן (Num.
34:24). - Otherwise, אַבּגָי / Σαβ(β)αταιος = שַבְּהֵי (Compare 1 Ezra 9:48 with
Neh. 8:7). <sup>7</sup> Ζερδαιας or Ζαρδ or Ζεραλιας. - Ζαρδ = "Zered."
              حد: ه مع (of Bebai*) تَبِينَ (the descendants) تَبِينَ (& from) مَا مُنْدَ ( from) مَا مُنْدَ ( from) مَا مُنْدَ (
                                                                                                           همنیت (& Hananyah) هوخذت (& Hananyah) همنیت
                                                                                                                                                                          (& Ḥamathite [Athlai]*) هُمعُبُنَّا
* Corresponds to (Ezra 10:28). ^{1} Βηβαι or Βοκχει. ^{2} Αμαθιας or Εμαθθις. -
Αμαθια or Αμαλθε(α)ιας = "Αμακτιίτες" (Job. 42:14). Αμαθι[-τιν] = "Αμαθια οι Αμακτιίτα" (Που. 42:14).
```

سَعُبُدُ (Gen. 10:18; 1 Chron. 1:16; 1 Macc. 12:25). - Αμαθ or Ωμαθα & Αιμαθ = سڠږ "Ḥamath" (Josh. 19:35; Num. 13:22 [21]; etc.).

د: هعد (& from) عنه (& from) عنه (& from) مكت (& from) د. هعد (

(Yashuḥ) منه (<u>Yedayah</u>, Adayah*) بَجْمَتُ (<u>Malluch</u>*, Μαμουχος) همه عنه والمعاهدة (<u>Yedayah</u>, Adayah*) Chapter 9-98 of 105 pages

* Corresponds to (Ezra 10:29). Meshullam is spelled אַבּגָּה, אָבּגָּה, אָבּגָּה, אַבּגָּה, אַבָּגָּה, אַבּגָּה, אַבּּה, אַבּגָּה, אַבּבּה, אַבּגָּה, אַבָּה, אַבּבּה, אַבּבּה, אַבָּה, אַבּּה, אַבּבּה, אַבּה, אַבּבּה, אַבָּה, אַבּבּה, אַבּבּה, אַבּבּה, אַבּבּה, אַבּה, אַבּבּה, אַבּה, אַבּבּה, אַבּה, אַבּה, אַבּבּה, אַבּה, אַבּה, אַבּה, אַבּבּה, אַבּה, אַבּה, אַבּה, אַבּה, אַבּה, אַבּה, אַבּה, אַבּבּה, אַבּה, אַבּה, אַבּה, אַבּה, אַבּה, אַבּה, אַבּה, אַבּה, אַבּה, אַבּהּבּה, אַבּה, אַבּהּבּה, אַבּהּבּה, אַבּהּבּה, אַבּה אַבּה, אַבּה אַבּה, אַבּה אַבּה, אַבּהּבּה, אַבּה אַבּה אַבּה אַבּה אַבּה אַבּה אָבּה אַבּה אָבּה אַבּה אַבּה אַבּה אַבּה אַבּה אַבּה אַבּבּה אָבּה אַבּה אַבּבּה אָבּה אַבּה אַבּ

(of <u>Adah</u> [?], Adna*, Addi) أو بَحْدِد (the descendants) عندن (& from) مندند (& Moossias, Lakkounos & Naidos] (Naathos) أوهدم المحمد (& Sesthel) أوهدها (& Beskaspasmus) وفدتنا (& Menashsheh) أوهنيتا (& Baana<u>h</u>, Binnui*)

* Corresponds to (Ezra 10:30). Aδδι. - "Iddo" is transliterated as: פּבָּג (Ezra 8:17) (Zec. 1:1, 7; etc.), פּבָּג (Neh. 12:4), etc. - Adah (from פְּבָּג is also transliterated in the Peshitta OT. Additionally, פּבָּג is used only once for the transliterations of the names: (Neh. 7:49) and פּבָּג (Neh. 7:51). - * Adna is transliterated בּבָּג & Δε בְּבָג νααθος. Greek 1st Esdras has 2 or 3 additional names. Only 2 additional names if you count מִבְּב and בּבּג and בּבּג מִבְּבָּר (Para 8:17). - * Βεσκασπασμυς. - Variant: Ματθανιας = * Ματθανια / מִבְּבָּרָה (Εzra 8:17).

(of Ḥanan, Ḥarim*) جَسَّةِ (the descendants) تَنْ (& from) (& Asaias, Yishshiyah*) مَاهِ عَنْ (Elionas, Elyoenai [?], Eliezer*) المحدد (& Sabbaias [-os], Sheḥa [?], Shemayah*) مُعَجَدِد (& Malchiyah) أُوعَجَد (& Simon Chosamaios, Shimon*) مُعَمُونِد وَمُعُمُّد اللهُ ال

```
should read more like: هبعه معمد "& <u>Simon</u> (Shimon) I- co-nos-ḥam-yah "
- Or: המשמב בפנס "& Simoni (Shimon) Co-nos-ham-yah."
                       دله: وهي (the descendants) قبت (the descendants) أونسعة (& from) فهدمت
                                                                                      (& Eliphelet) ميذبعك (& <u>Benayah</u>, Zaḥad*) معيدا (& Mattattah) معيدا الله عنه (& Mattattah) معيدا الله عنه الل
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           هُ هنين (& Menashsheh) همنين
* Corresponds to (Ezra 10:33). ^1 * מֹאָבָה. ^2 * מֹאָבָה. ^3 * מֹאָבָה. - Ματταθιας = מֹאָבָה (1
Chron. 9:31; 16:5; Neh. 8:4). <sup>4</sup> Shimi is spelled عمد [38x], عمد [1x] (1 Chron.
25:17), عفت "Shemayah" [2x] (1 Chron. 27:27; 2 Chron. 31:13) &
"Shimon" [1x] (Zech. 12:13) in the Peshitta OT.
                                                  (the son of) تجة [Uel] (Yishmael) نبيمكينك (& Maadai*) معودة عنه أنبيمكينك (أوطوعة عنه المعكنية المعك
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (& Hazo) مُسُوهُ ( (of Mamdai ) وَفَاتُمَا أَوْمُوهُ ( وَكُلُعُومُ عَلَيْهُ أَنْ أَمُوهُ ( أَوْمُوهُ ( كُلُومُ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (& Elyashib*) منحتم ( Rabasion ( & Rabasion ) ومنحتم ( 8 المنطقة 
                                                                                                                  (Elialis) ياب [Eliasis, Bannous] (& Mamnitanaimos) ماهدد هموه العام التابي التاب التابي التاب التابي التاب
                                              (& from) عكمت (Shelemyah, Nathan*) معيد (Shelemyah) عكمت (Shelemyah) عكمت (الله علمت الله علم على الله علم على الله على الله على الله علم على الله علم على الله على الله على الله على الله على 
                                                                             قنت (the descendants) وؤذه (f Zeraḥ) عبغد (the descendants) قنت
                                                                                                                                                                         (Yoseph) مَوْدِ (Zimri) مَوْدِ (Samatos) مَوْدِ (Ḥazael) مَوْدِ اللهِ (Yoseph) مَوْدِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ الل
* Corresponds to (Ezra 10:34-42). أ "Bani" is transliterated فحب , فحب , وفح , etc.
in the Peshitta OT. <sup>2</sup> Μομδιος. - *بيعڤيدك (Gen. 16:11). <sup>4</sup> Greek 1st Esdras
has the additional name Ιουηλ, which = אואָל <sup>5</sup> Μαμδαι or Μαβδαι. <sup>6</sup> Πεδιας. <sup>7</sup>
^{9} (Gen. 22:22). - Av\omegaς. ^{8} (K\alpha-)P\alphaβ\alphaσι\omegaν. ^{9} Ελι\alphaσιβος = Ελι\alphaσι\alpha[\phi] / אֵלְיַשִּׁיב /
אבי. <sup>10</sup> Μαμνιταναιμος. <sup>11</sup> Greek 1st Esdras has the 2 additional names
Bαννους and Ελιασις. 12-13 This name και μας be split to form two names to
agree with the LXX: באב = \text{Elialis}(\zeta), \, \underline{\Sigma \text{Omeis}} = * \, \Sigma \text{emei} / \, 
יב - . אַמער "my God" perhaps has the same vowels as מֵלִי "lofty" (1 Sam. 1:3;
etc.).- צמגע resembles the names: "Shimshai & Shimshi." ^{14} Εζριλ = * Εζριηλ /
```

```
עָמָרְאֵל ^{15} אַנּגָּגַע / אָזַרְאֵל or אַנּגַע (1 Kin. 19:15; etc.). - A\zeta\alpha\eta\lambda(o\zeta)=1 עַמָּרָאֵל (Greek 1
Esdras 9:14 = Hebrew Ezra 10:15 [Ασαηλ]). ^{16} Σαματος.
                                                                  (Yaddai) مُخِيد (Zevadyah, Zabad) وَجِدِين (Mattithyah* [?]) مُخِيد (Yaddai) مُخِيد الله عليه (مناطقة عليه الم
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (Yoel*) حتث (Yoel*) معدد (Yoel*)
* Corresponds to (Ezra 10:43). Noo\mu\alpha^{\hat{}} = \hat{} or Noa\mu\alpha / נַעְבָּקוֹ / נְעָבָּקוֹ (1 Chron. 8:4).
"Naamah" is a feminine name & is spelled בׁבּשׁׁב in the Peshitta OT. ^2 Μαζιτιας. ^3
Hδαις or Hδος=* Ιαδαι / יַדֵּי . - יַּבְּּפֹּבֹ / יֵדֵי means: "glad, cheerful, joyous, etc." It
kind of looks like a corruption of the word نَبُونَا hands." - Another possible
meaning is بنجت, which means: "heart." <sup>4</sup> Iou\eta\lambda = * I\omega\eta\lambda / سخيم 
    (All of these) عَمْدَه مُعْتَى (All of these) عُمْدَه مُعْتَى الله عَلَى الل
      رية نَسْدُنِهِ كِنهُمْ (foreign women) *هُغُمُوهُ اللهِ عَنْمُ لَا اللهُ (foreign women) يَتِيْ نَسْدُنِهِ اللهُ 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  خم (with) حنة (with) عنة
* LXX reads: "& they put them [wives & children] away."
                  ([&] those) مَنْهُ (& the priests) مَدُمُّذُ (the priests) مُدَّدُ (& dwelt, lived) مُدُمُّذُ (& dwelt الله عنه الله عن
                                                                                                             زمير (who were of) دجھة ديك (Yisrael) عجھة ديك (who were of) دعيد
                                                                                     حية هديّن (on <u>the new moon</u>, first day) جِيْدَشَا عجبِكُيّا
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (so the descendants) ونجعة نميد (so the descendants)
                                                                       لسن هذه ويم خلعه (the multitude) جِدِه (all of) حِدِه (& were gathered) بَجِسَةِ، (له في المعالمة المعالمة الم
                      ن (is toward) جُدَهُ الله (that) عَدْهُ الله (that) إِن (that) عَدْهُ الله (that) عَدْهُ الله (that) عَدْهُ الله (at) عَدْهُ
                                                                                                   مُدِيمًا (the east) جِهِكَا خُوتُنَا (the east) جِهِكَا خُوتُنَا (the east) مُدِيمًا
* "... that is toward the east of the holy porch" = "... that is before the east gate of
the temple."
              (& they said) فَمْدَهُ (& they said) فِمْدُهُ (to Ezra) فِمْدُهُ (& they said) هُدُهُمْ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ
Chapter 9-101 of 105 pages
```

```
نِـهُد (bring) تَحْوَهُد (the law) وَحَوْمِدِ (that) هُوْ (of Mosheh) وَيَوْمِونِ (that) وَيُوْمِونِ
                         مِي (by) مَحْدَبْ (the LORD) يَكُمَّ (by) جَنْبِهُ دَيِكُ (by) مَحْدَبْ (
       كچيكه (for all of) هه بُدن جبكه في (their multitude) هي (for all of) خوتت (man) خومّن (unto)
           كنَمهُ: (woman) فحكمه (the priests) حُمَي (& for all of) هخمعه (woman) كيَمهُ:
     كتَمَهُ هَمْ (the law) حِيهُ مَعِيثَ (on the new moon) جِبْدَشَا عَجِيكُتُا (the law)
  هٰذک خەتت (the <u>priestly gate</u>, gate of the temple) ما
    (men) كِجة، (noon) مَدْم (until) كِجَوَدُ (early morning, dawn) عَدْمُونُ (early morning, dawn) بِالعَدْد (men
                  ەپتى (women) مېرة به (<u>----</u>) چېره (all of) ھە كىنى (wwen) دىتى د
           معد: وشعر (& stood) كودًا (Ezra) هُو (that) وَاللهُ (that) وَشَوَانَا (epriest) مُعَدِّنَا (a
       وتُعَفَّ (the wooden pulpit) عَدْ (on) عِدْ (of the law) وَتُعَفِّ وَلِيعَةُ (that pulpit) عَدْ (of the law) وَتُعَفِّ وَلِيعَةُ وَلِيعَةً
                    (which was prepared [for the occasion, that purpose]) جنهِکمٰذِهِ
   هد ( & stood) معد ( <u>Mattiyah</u>, Mattithyah*) معد ( & stood) معد ( & stood) معد ( & stood) معد ( & stood) معد ( & stood
     عمد (Shema*) مُنِيتُ (Hananyah, Anayah*) مُنِيتُ (Shema*) مَنِيتُ (Shema*) عمد د
                     (on) چ. (Baal-Samos) حيكتمه (Ḥizqiyah, Ḥilqiyah*) هـ (Baal-Samos) عيا
                                                             نعبت ([his] right side)
```

* Corresponds to (Neh. 8:4). ¹ Ματταθιας. - Usually spelled κάμας (Mattithyah). - Perhaps pronounced similar to κάμα (Matthew) as: ² Αζαριας is the extra name here in contrast to (Nehemiah 8:4). Maaseyah's other name is either Azaryah or Baal-Samos. ³ Εζεκιας -"Hezekiah" (KJV). - κάμας (Hilqiyah) is just one letter different than (Hizqiyah - "Hezekiah"). ⁴ Βααλ Σαμος.

Chapter 9-102 of 105 pages

```
رباه (Ḥashuḥ, Ḥashbaddanah*) مراجت (Ḥashum*) مراجت (Malchiyah) مراجت (Machiyah) مراجت (Ḥashuḥ, Ḥashbaddanah*)
                                                                                ([&] Zecaryah) وَخَذَتُ (<u>Nebaryah, Meshullam</u>* [?]) وَخَذَتُ اللهِ عَدْدُ
* Corresponds to (Neḥ. 8:4). ^{1} Φαλ(α)δαιος, etc. - Φαλδαι\alphaς or Φαδαιας = \alpha
(1 Chron. 3:<u>18</u> [19]). - Pedayah is usually spelled / pronounced as: عقنه. <sup>2-3</sup> The one
word (name) Λωθασουβος was translated into Aramaic as the two names & coal
בשב. Λωθασουβος was probably originally the two words Λωθ [טוֹם] (Ps. 83:8
[9]) and Ασουβος. That would make it agree with the second half of (Neh. 8:4);
which has seven names there. Aσουβε / Aσουβ = הַשֶּׁבָה (1 Chron. 3:20;
Neh. 3:11, 23; 10:<u>23</u> [24]; 11:15).<sup>4</sup> Ναβαριας.
                  سَدُهُ صَهُ لَا (the multitude) جِهِدُ (in the sight [front] of) جَهِبَ وَهُ دِي (the was seated) جُهِبَ وَهُ د
          راد (for) حَدِّمَتْ (st the front) مَعْدَشَابِہِ (gloriously) مَدِّد (for) حَدِّمَتْ (defore) حِدْمَة
                (had <u>loosened</u>, untied, unsealed, broke open, opened) عذا آوَة (& when) عدد المعاد ا
                    يره كنمة هذا (the law) جِدْه أَنْ (the law) مَذْبِيا شَمَّه (stood erect) مَثِيْع (the law) مَثِيْع
                                                                                                                      درقد (Ezra) كَعْدَبُ مَدْمَعْد (Ezra) كَمُدُبُ مَدْمَعْد
                                                                                                                                    (the [Up-]holder of all, Almighty) غسبه جد
                ەخچ (wpwards) يَجْدِيْتُ (they had raised) كيد (& when) يَجْدِيْتُ (& when) هُجُدِ
          يفكه (they <u>fell down</u>, <u>lowered</u> [prostrated] themselves) عند (the ground) عند (the ground) عند المعادة (عند المعادة المعادة
                                                                  هده ([&] they bowed down to, worshipped) هده ([&] they bowed down to, worshipped)
                                                  هد: جعه د (Yeshua) وَجِنْتُ (* <u>Benayah</u>, Bani) أو عَدَجِتُ (Yeshua) همد: جعه د
                (Hodiyah*) موجبًا (Shabbethai*) معديا (Aqqub*) موجبًا (& Yamin*) معديا (& Yamin*) معديا
                                        (Yozaḥad*) ھدىي (Maaseyah*) ھودىي (Qelita) ھودىي (Maaseyah
                                              منت (Hananyah, Ḥanan*) فعدمة (Pelayah*) كَفْتُ (Ḥananyah, Ḥanan*) مُنتُ
                      were teaching) تَصَفَّمُن (were teaching) وَهُذَبِّ (the law) وَهُمْ مِن (were teaching) وَهُمْ مِن
Chapter 9-103 of 105 pages
```

(that) مَّ (to Ezra) كَبُودَا (Attharates) المُودَالِينِي (& said) هَنُونَا (& said) هَنُونَا (& said) هُنُونَا (& reader) هُنُونَا (chief one among the priests = chief priest) فَلَاهُ مَا وَمُلِكَا وَمُلِكَا وَمُلِكَا إِنَّا وَمُلِكَا اللهُ وَمُلِكَا اللهُ (who were teaching) وَمُلِكَا وَمُلِكِينَا (& to those Levites) مُلِكَانًا وَمُلِكَانًا (everything) مِنْ (about) مِنْ (the multitude)

* Corresponds to (Neḥ. 8:9). ¹ Ατθαρατης or Αθαρασθας = "the governor [Nehemiah]."

ر (this day) بَجِ عَنْ الله الله (This day) بَجِ الله الله الله الله الله الله (were weeping) بَدِ (& all of them) مَدِحَه (when, while) بَدِ (they heard, understood) عَمْده (they heard, understood)

(& drink ye) ميعمّه (the <u>fat</u> [best] things) عبومتيا ([&] eat ye) ميعمّه (walk ye) ميعمّه (the <u>fat</u> [best] things) ميعمّد (the sweet things) ميجدّد (the sweet things) ميجدّد (who <u>don't have anything</u>, have none) جد دمه دميد (to those) جد دمه دميد المعادد الم

* The Greek text is singular here but the parallel Hebrew text of Neḥemiah 8:10 reads: "portions."

ره not) که (to the LORD) که نیز (the day) که نیز (For) که نیز (is) می (holy) که نیز (you s/ <u>become wearied</u>, be <u>deeply distressed</u>, disheartened, discouraged) که کمیسی (you s/ <u>become wearied</u>, be <u>deeply distressed</u>, disheartened

Chapter 9-104 of 105 pages

```
(you) كِيدَ (shall be praising, glorifying) كِيدَ (for) كِيدَ (the LORD) كِيدَ (all of) كِيدَ (were commanding) مُعْتِينَ (& the Levites) كِيدَ (فين إلله عليه (kins day) كَيْتَ (saying,) كِيدَ (when) غِيدَ (the assembly,) كِيدَ (ithe assembly) كِيدَ (ithe assembly) كِيدَ وَيَدَ وَيَهِ وَيَهِ وَيَهِ وَيَهِ وَيَهِ وَيْدَ وَيَهِ وَيَهُ وَيْهِ وَيَهُ وَيْهِ وَيَهُ وَيْهِ وَيَهُ وَيْهِ وَيَهُ وَيْهُ وَيْعُونُ وَيُعْتُونُ وَيْعُونُ وَيْعُونُ وَيْعُونُ وَيُعْتُونُ وَيُعُونُ وَيْعُونُ وَيْعُونُ وَيْعُونُ وَي
```